

MORAVIAN ARCHIVES

Inventory  
of the records  
of the

**Indian Missions**  
1742 - 1898 (1980)

Vernon H. Nelson (Eric Ambler)  
1970 (2006)

## Table of contents

01. Specific Mission Places .....	<a href="#">1</a>
01.01. Cherokee Mission .....	<a href="#">1</a>
01.02. Cherokee Mission, Oklahoma .....	<a href="#">3</a>
01.03. Cherokee Mission, Oochgelogy, Georgia .....	<a href="#">4</a>
01.04. Cherokee Mission, Springplace, Georgia .....	<a href="#">4</a>
01.05. Creek Mission, Flint River, Georgia .....	<a href="#">6</a>
01.06. Fairfield, Ontario .....	<a href="#">7</a>
01.07. Fairfield, Ontario, Chippewa Mission .....	<a href="#">13</a>
01.08. Friedenshütten (Wyalusing), Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">14</a>
01.09. Gnadenhütten (Huron River), Michigan .....	<a href="#">16</a>
01.10. Gnadenhütten, Ohio .....	<a href="#">16</a>
01.11. Gnadenhütten, Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">18</a>
01.12. Goschgoschünk and Lawunakhanek, Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">21</a>
01.13. Goshen, Ohio .....	<a href="#">22</a>
01.14. Kansas Mission .....	<a href="#">30</a>
01.15. Lagundo Utenünk (Friedensstadt), Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">36</a>
01.16. Lake Erie Mission .....	<a href="#">37</a>
01.17. Lichtenau, Ohio .....	<a href="#">38</a>
01.18. Meniolagomeka, Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">39</a>
01.19. Muskingum and Sandusky, Ohio: Gnadenhütten (Huron River), Michigan .....	<a href="#">39</a>
01.20. Nain, Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">40</a>
01.21. New Fairfield, Ontario .....	<a href="#">42</a>
01.22. New Westfield, Kansas .....	<a href="#">61</a>
01.23. Ohio Mission Photostats .....	<a href="#">68</a>
01.24. Pachgatgoch, Connecticut .....	<a href="#">68</a>
01.25. Petquottink, Ohio; Detroit River, Ontario .....	<a href="#">71</a>
01.26. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">76</a>
01.27. Pilgerruh, Ohio .....	<a href="#">77</a>
01.28. Salem, Ohio .....	<a href="#">78</a>
01.29. Sandusky, Ohio .....	<a href="#">78</a>
01.30. Schechschequanünk, Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">79</a>
01.31. Schönbrunn, Ohio .....	<a href="#">79</a>
01.32. Shamokin, Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">81</a>
01.33. Shekomeko, New York .....	<a href="#">83</a>
01.34. Wechquetank, Pennsylvania .....	<a href="#">88</a>
01.35. Westfield, Kansas .....	<a href="#">90</a>
01.36. White River, Indiana .....	<a href="#">94</a>
02. Personalia .....	<a href="#">96</a>
03. Generalia .....	<a href="#">123</a>
03.a. Accounts and Inventories .....	<a href="#">124</a>
03.b. Catalogs .....	<a href="#">125</a>
03.c. Christian Indians .....	<a href="#">126</a>
03.d. Conferences .....	<a href="#">128</a>
03.e. Government Relations .....	<a href="#">129</a>
03.f. Indians, Public Affairs .....	<a href="#">130</a>
03.g. Miscellanea .....	<a href="#">132</a>
04. Indian Languages .....	<a href="#">132</a>
04.a. General .....	<a href="#">132</a>
04.b. Creek .....	<a href="#">133</a>
04.c. Delaware .....	<a href="#">133</a>
04.d. Mohawk .....	<a href="#">137</a>
04.e. Onondago .....	<a href="#">137</a>
05. Other .....	<a href="#">138</a>
05.a. Abraham Luckenbach Collection .....	<a href="#">138</a>
05.b. Miscellaneous .....	<a href="#">141</a>
06. Fliegel Catalog .....	<a href="#">144</a>
07. Translations .....	<a href="#">144</a>



## 01. Specific Mission Places

### 01.01. Cherokee Mission

- 199.4 **Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Clippings.**  
1 folder  
English 1737
- 191.1 **Correspondence by Clocotaugh, Chicasaworataugh, Governor of Virginia.**  
Content: 1. Clocotaugh to [Governor of Virginia]; Aug. 16, 1737  
2. Chicasaworataugh to [Governor of Virginia]; Oct. 1, 1737  
3. Governor of Virginia to ? ; no date  
3 items  
English 1748
- 191.2 **Act for protection of rights of Tuscarora Indians.**  
1 item  
English 1766
- 191.3 **Report, Map on Cherokees in Carolina by Hammerer.**  
1 item  
English, German 1805 - 1817
- 196.1 **Letters by Byhan, Gambold, others.**  
Content: 1. Byhan to Reichel; Jan. 27, 1805  
2. Wohlfahrt to Benzien; Feb. 3, 1805  
3. Byhan to Benzian; Apr. 7, 1805  
4. Gambold to Loskiel; Aug. 10, 1807  
5. Gambold to Reichel; May 27, 1813  
6. Petersen to Salem authorities; Jun. 28, 1813  
7. Burkhardt to Salem authorities; Jul. 4, 1813  
8. Gambold to Peter; Jun. 25, 1815  
9. Gambold to Van Vleck; Dec. 29, 1817  
1 folder  
English, German 1818
- 196.2 **Correspondence by John Gambold, Peter Du Ponceau.**  
Content: 1. Du Ponceau to Gambold; May 30, 1818; typescript  
2. Gambold to Du Ponceau; Jul. 20, 1818  
3. Du Ponceau to Gambold; Sep. 7, 1818  
4. Gambold to Du Ponceau; Dec. 16, 1818  
5. Photostat of 1.  
6. Photostat of 2.  
7. Photostat of 3.  
8. Photostat of 4.  
1 folder  
English 1818
- 196.3 **Correspondence by Gambold, Du Ponceau.**  
Content: 1. Du Ponceau to Gambold; May 30, 1818  
2. Gambold to Du Ponceau; Jul. 20, 1818  
3. Du Ponceau to Gambold; Sep. 7, 1818  
4. Gambold to Du Ponceau; Dec. 16, 1818  
1 folder  
English 1819
- 192.7 **Travel Diary by Steiner.**  
1 item  
German

- 1823 - 1827
- 196.5 **Letters by Schmidt.**  
Content: 1. to Hueffel; Aug. 1, 1823  
2. to Hueffel; Jan. 2, 1824  
3. to Hueffel; Mar. 12, 1824  
4. to Hueffel; Oct. 18, 1824  
5. to Hueffel; Jan. 1, 1825  
6. to Hueffel; Apr. 28, 1825  
7. to Hueffel; Nov. 23, 1825  
8. to Hueffel; Jul. 10, 1826  
9. to Hueffel; Jan. 15, 1827  
1 folder  
German
- 1826
- 192.8 **Travel Diary by Schulz.**  
1 item  
German
- 1854
- 199.1 **Diary by Fogle.**  
1 volume  
English
- 1917
- 199.2 **Childhood Reminiscences of Indian Mission by Vogler.**  
1 folder  
English
- 1952
- 199.3 **Childhood Reminiscences by Edwin Mack.**  
1 folder  
English
- April 1830
- 196.6 **Letter by Clauder to Herrman.**  
1 item  
German
- Dec. 6, 1783 - Jan. 24, 1784
- 192.1 **Travel Diary by Schneider.**  
Content: 1. Dec. 6, 1783-Jan. 24, 1784; original, German  
2. English translation of 1.  
2 items  
German, English
- Mar 1 - Sep 8, 1837
- 192.10 **Travel Diary by Clauder.**  
1 item  
English
- Mar 1 - Sep 8, 1837; Oct 16 - Dec 19, 1837
- 192.9 **Travel Diary by Clauder.**  
1 item  
German
- March 6, 1820
- 196.4 **Letter by Steiner to Heckewelder.**  
1 item  
English
- Oct 27 - Dec 28, 1799
- 192.2 **Travel Diary by Steiner, von Schweinitz.**  
1 item  
German
- Oct 27 - Dec 28, 1799
- 192.3 **Travel Diary by Steiner, von Schweinitz.**  
1 item  
English
- Oct 27 - Dec 28, 1799
- 192.4 **Travel Diary by Steiner, von Schweinitz.**

- 1 item  
English  
Oct 27 - Dec 28, 1799
- 192.5 **Travel Diary by Steiner, von Schweinitz.**  
1 item  
English  
Sep 3 - Oct 2, 1803
- 192.6 **Travel Diary by Steiner.**  
1 item  
German  
September 24, 1862
- 196.7 **Letter by Jacobsen to Mix.**  
1 item  
English

## 01.02. Cherokee Mission, Oklahoma

- 197.5 **School Catalog.**  
1 volume  
English  
1804 - 1842
- 1991.1 **Letters by Bishop.**  
Content: 1. to Simon Rau; Jul. 15, 1840  
2. to Rau; Aug. 3, 1842  
2 items  
English  
1840, 1842
- 197.6 **Photos.**  
3 items  
English  
1860
- 197.4 **Membership Catalog by Mack.**  
1 volume  
English  
1867 - 1895
- 197.2 **Diary by Mack.**  
1 volume  
English  
Jan. 1, 1857 - Febr. 29, 1860
- 197.1 **Diary by Mack.**  
1 volume  
English  
July 1, 1851 - Dec. 31, 1856
- 197.3 **Diary by Mack.**  
1 volume  
English  
Mar. 1, 1860 - Aug. 5, 1862

## 01.03. Cherokee Mission, Oochgelogy, Georgia

- 194.3 **Diary by Gambold, Schmidt.**  
1 item  
German  
1824
- 194.2 **Diary by Gambold.**  
1 item  
German  
1826
- 194.4 **Diary by Schmidt, Eder, Clauder.**  
1 item  
1828 - 1829

- German  
Aug. 28, 1823 - Aug. 31, 1824
- 194.1 **Diary by Gambold.**  
1 item  
German
- 194.5 **Diary by Clauder.**  
i item  
German  
Jan. 1, 1830 - Sept. 2, 1831
- 194.8 **Certificate of Clauder's Ordination by Hueffel.**  
1 item  
German  
July 7, 1829
- 194.7 **Diaries by Clauder.**  
Content: 1. Personal Diary; Jun. 27-Aug. 19, 1829  
2. Travel Diary; Aug. 24-Sep. 7, 1829  
3. Personal Diary; Sep. 28, 1829-Jan. 27, 1831  
3 items  
English  
June 27, 1829 - Jan. 27, 1831
- 194.9 **Diary by Clauder.**  
1 item  
English  
Nov. 29, 1828 - Jan. 27, 1831
- 194.6 **Personal Diary by Clauder.**  
1 item  
English  
Sept. 26, 1828 - June 26, 1829

#### 01.04. Cherokee Mission, Springplace, Georgia

- 193.24 **Photostat of Map.**  
1 item  
English  
1814 - 1815
- 193.23 **Reports.**  
Content: 1. Report; no date  
2. Report; July 18, 1814  
3. Report; 1815  
3 items  
German, English  
1815
- 193.11 **Diary by Gambold.**  
1 item  
German  
1816
- 193.12 **Diary by Gambold.**  
1 item  
German  
1817
- 193.13 **Diary by Gambold.**  
1 item  
German  
1825
- 193.16 **Diary by Schmidt.**  
1 item  
German  
1826
- 193.17 **Diary by Schmidt.**  
1 item  
German

		1827
193.25	<b>Memoir of Charles Hicks by Schmidt.</b> 1 item German	
		1827 - 1828
193.18	<b>Diary by Schmidt, Byhan.</b> 1 item German	
		1829
193.19	<b>Diary by Byhan.</b> 1 item German	
		1830
193.20	<b>Diary by Byhan.</b> 1 item German	
		1831
193.21	<b>Diary by Byhan.</b> 1 item German	
		1832
193.22	<b>Diary by Byhan, Clauder.</b> 1 item German	
		Apr 28 - Sep 24, 1801
193.1	<b>Diary by Steiner, Byhan.</b> 1 item German	
		Apr 3 - Dec 31, 1807
193.4	<b>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</b> 1 item German	
		Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1808
193.5	<b>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</b> 1 item German	
		Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1809
193.6	<b>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</b> 1 item German	
		Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1810
193.7	<b>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</b> 1 item German	
		Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1811
193.8	<b>Diary Excerpt by Gambold.</b> 1 item German	
		Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1812
193.9	<b>Diary by Gambold.</b> 1 item German	
		July 16, 1821 - Dec. 31, 1822
193.14	<b>Diary by Schmidt.</b> 1 item German	
		Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1803
193.3	<b>Diary by Wohlfahrt, Byhan.</b> 1 item English	
		Nov. 24, 1801 - Jan. 25, 1802



- 193.2 **Diary by Byhan, Wohlfahrt.**  
Content: 1. Nov. 24, 1801-Jan. 25, 1802; original  
2. copy of 1.  
3. English translation of 1.  
3 items  
German, English  
Oct. 1, 1812 - Dec. 31, 1814
- 193.10 **Diary Excerpt by Gambold.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct. 1, 1823 - Dec. 31, 1824
- 193.15 **Diary by Schmidt.**  
1 item  
German

### 01.05. Creek Mission, Flint River, Georgia

- 195.4 **Map by Schumann.**  
1 item  
German  
1810  
June 1809 - Jan. 1811
- 195.2 **Diary Excerpt by Burkhardt, Petersen.**  
1 item  
German  
May 1811 - May 1812
- 195.3 **Diary Excerpt by Burkhardt, Petersen.**  
1 item  
German  
Nov. 1807 - May 1809
- 195.1 **Diary by Burkhardt, Petersen.**  
1 item  
German

### 01.06. Fairfield, Ontario

- 162.13 **Letter, Travel Diaries by Oppelt, Denke.**  
Content: 1. Letter; Oppelt to General Helpers' Conference; Feb. 20, 1799  
2. Oppelt; Travel Diary; Aug. 9-Sep. 11, 1799  
3. Denke; Travel Diary; Aug. 13-30, 1800  
3 items  
German  
1799 - 1800
- 1694.2 **Letters by Jung, others.**  
Content: 1. Jung to Ettwein; Jan. 8, 1800  
2. Oppelt, Jung, Denke, and Sensemann to Helpers' Conference; Sep. 9, 1800  
2 items  
German  
1800
- 1694.3 **Letters by Denke, Oppelt.**  
Content: 1. Denke to [Reichel]; Jun. 23, 1801  
2. Denke to Van Vleck; Aug. 5, 1801  
3. Oppelt to Reichel; Aug. 18, 1801  
4. Schnall to Reichel; Aug. 17, 1801  
1 folder  
German  
1801
- 1694.4 **Letters by Denke, Oppelt, Schnall, Jung.**  
Content: 1. Denke to Reichel; Jan. 15, 1802  
2. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Jan. 16, 1802  
1802

3. Schnall to Reichel; Jan. 16, 1802
  4. Jung to Reichel; Feb. 25, 1802
  5. Denke to Governor and House of Representatives of Upper Canada; Feb. 26, 1802
  6. Oppelt to Reichel; Feb. 26, 1802
  7. Denke to Reichel; Feb. 26, 1802
  8. Schnall to Reichel; Feb. 26, 1802
  9. Schnall to Reichel; Mar. 21, 1802
  10. Denke to Reichel; Mar. 21, 1802
  11. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jun. 8, 1802
  12. Denke to Van Vleck; Jun. 12, 1802
  13. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jul. 20, 1802
  14. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Aug. 20, 1802
  15. Jung to Van Vleck; Aug. 21, 1802
  16. Schnall to Van Vleck; Aug. 23, 1802
  17. Denke to Van Vleck; Aug. 28, 1802
  18. Schnall to Van Vleck; Sep. 8, 1802
  19. Schnall to Van Vleck; Oct. 17, 1802
  20. Denke to Van Vleck; Nov. 17, 1802
  21. Schnall to Van Vleck; Nov. 26, 1802
- 1 folder  
German, English
- 1803
- 1691.1 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
1 item  
German
- 1803
- 1694.5 **Letters by Denke, Oppelt, Schnall, others.**  
Content: 1. Denke to Van Vleck; Jan. 17, 1803  
2. Denke to Van Vleck; Jan. 9, 1803  
3. Denke to Van Vleck; Mar. 13, 1803  
4. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Mar. 1, 1803  
5. Schnall to Van Vleck; Mar. 3, 1803  
6. Denke to Van Vleck; Mar. 30, 1803  
7. Schnall to Van Vleck; Apr. 10, 1803  
8. Jung to Van Vleck; May 17, 1803  
9. Jung to Helpers' Conference; May 18, 1803  
10. Indian Lucas to Loskiel; May 18, 1803  
11. Copy of 10.  
12. Schnall to Loskiel; May 20, 1803  
13. Oppelt to Van Vleck; May 20, 1803  
14. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Jun. 12, 1803  
15. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jun. 22, 1803  
16. Denke to Loskiel; Jul. 22, 1803  
17. Oppelt to Loskiel; Aug. 24, 1803  
18. Schnall to Loskiel; Aug. 25, 1803  
19. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Nov. 1, 1803  
20. Oppelt to Van Vleck; Nov. 18, 1803  
21. Denke to Van Vleck; Nov. 19, 1803  
22. Oppelt to Loskiel; Dec. 7, 1803  
23. Schnall to Helpers' Conference; Dec. 12, 1803  
24. Schnall to Loskiel; Dec. 13, 1803  
25. Schnall to Loskiel; Dec. 14, 1803  
1 folder  
German, Indian
- 1804
- 1694.6 **Letters by Schnall, Denke.**  
Content: 1. Schnall to General Helpers' Conference; Jan. 9, 1804  
2. Denke to Loskiel; Jan. 9, 1804  
2 items  
German
- 1804

- 162.15 **Miscellaneous by Schnall, Denke.**  
 Content: 1. Schnall, Mission Conference Minutes; Jan. 3-Apr. 8, 1804  
 2. Denke, Report on surveying of Fairfield land; 1804  
 2 items  
 German  
 1805
- 1694.7 **Letters by Schnall.**  
 Content: 1. to Loskiel; Jan. 8, 1805  
 2. to Loskiel; Jan. 10, 1805  
 3. to Van Vleck; May 28, 1805  
 4. to Loskiel; Jun. 25, 1805  
 5. to Van Vleck; Oct. 8, 1805  
 1 folder  
 German  
 1806
- 1691.2 **Diary by Schnall.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 1806
- 1694.8 **Letters by Schnall, Denke.**  
 Content: 1. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jan. 20, 1806  
 2. Schnall to Van Vleck; Feb. 9, 1806  
 3. Schnall to Loskiel; Mar. 28, 1806  
 4. Schnall to Van Vleck; May 31, 1806  
 5. Schnall to Van Vleck; Aug. 19, 1806  
 6. Schnall to Helpers' Conference ? ; Sep. 21, 1806  
 7. Denke to Van Vleck; Oct. 4, 1806  
 8. Schnall to Van Vleck; Oct. 5, 1806  
 9. Denke to Van Vleck; Dec. 17, 1806  
 1 folder  
 German  
 1807
- 1691.3 **Diary by Schnall.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 1807
- 1694.9 **Letters by Schnall, Denke.**  
 Content: 1. Schnall to Van Vleck; Jan. 5, 1807  
 2. Denke to Van Vleck; Jan. 10, 1807  
 3. Schnall to Van Vleck; Mar. 15, 1807  
 4. Denke to Van Vleck; Apr. 1, 1807  
 1 folder  
 German  
 1812 - 1813
- 163.9 **Diary, List by Denke.**  
 Content: 1. Diary; Sep. 2, 1812-Sep. 29, 1813; original  
 2. copy of 1.  
 3. List of persons "spoken" before Communion; Jan. 1812-Oct. 1813  
 3 items  
 German  
 1813
- 1694.11 **List of private property by Schnall.**  
 1 item  
 English  
 1813
- 163.11 **Report on the end of Fairfield by Schnall.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 1813
- 163.12 **Travel Diary by Schnall.**  
 1 item  
 1813

- German  
Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1799
- 162.2 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
Content: 1. Apr. 1-Dec. 31, 1799; from Sensemann's notes  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- 1691.5 **Diary by Schnall.**  
1 item  
German  
Apr 21 - Jun 3, 1809
- 161.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Apr. 12, 1792 - June 25, 1793
- 163.8 **Diary by Denke.**  
1 item  
German  
Apr. 28, 1811 - Aug. 16, 1812
- 162.1 **Diary by Sensemann.**  
1 item  
German  
Aug. 13, 1798 - Mar. 31, 1799
- 161.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Aug. 17, 1794 - May 31, 1795
- 162.9 **Diary by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Aug. 26, 1804-May 25, 1805; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Aug. 26, 1804 - May 25, 1805
- 161.6 **Maps by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Map of Fairfield, Aug. 1793  
2. copy of 1.  
3. copy of 1.  
3 items  
German, English  
August 1793
- 162.8 **Diary by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Aug. 21, 1804; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Aug 21, 1804
- 162.3 **Catalog, Diary by Oppelt, Denke.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt; Membership Catalog; Jan. 1, 1800  
2. Oppelt; Diary; Jan. 1-Apr. 13, 1800  
3. copy of 2.  
4. Oppelt; Diary; Apr. 14-Sep. 2, 1800  
5. Denke; Diary; Sep. 3-Dec. 31, 1800  
1 folder  
German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1800
- 162.4 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1801
- 162.6 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1802

- Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1802; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1803
- 162.7 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1802  
2. Excerpt; Aug. 19, 1802-Dec. 31, 1803  
2 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1808
- 163.1 **Diary by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Jul. 10, 1808; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
3. Jul. 13-Dec. 31, 1808; original  
3 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1809
- 163.2 **Diary by Schnall, Denke.**  
Content: 1. Schnall; Jan. 1-Jun. 3, 1809  
2. Denke; Jun. 1-Oct. 17, 1809  
3. Schnall; Oct. 18-Dec. 31, 1809  
3 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Jul 15, 1810
- 163.5 **Diary by Schnall.**  
1 item  
German  
July 13, 1808 - June 3, 1809
- 163.3 **Diary Excerpt.**  
1 item  
German  
July 22, 1810 - Apr. 19, 1811
- 163.6 **Diary by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Jul. 22, 1810-Apr. 19, 1811; original  
2. copy of 1.  
3. copy of 1.  
3 items  
German  
Jun 1 - Jul 20, 1801
- 162.14 **Travel Diary by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Schnall's report (Denke's handwriting)  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Jun 1 - Sep 11, 1806
- 162.11 **Diary by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 1-Sep. 11, 1806; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German  
June 1, 1795 - Sept. 7, 1796
- 161.2a **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
June 1, 1809 - July 15, 1810
- 163.4 **Diary Excerpt.**  
1 item  
German  
June 28, 1793 - Aug. 14, 1794
- 161.7 **Diary.**

- 1 item  
German  
Mar 13 - Nov 19, 1812
- 1691.6 **Diary by Denke.**  
1 item  
German  
Mar 23 - Sep 27, 1808
- 1691.4 **Diary by Schnall.**  
1 item  
German  
May 13, 1812
- 1694.10 **Letter by Denke to Reichel.**  
1 item  
German  
May 26, 1805 - May 25, 1806
- 162.10 **Diary by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. May 26, 1805-May 25, 1806; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German  
May 28, 1798
- 1694.1 **Letter by Sensemann to Klingsohr.**  
1 item  
German  
May 31 - Aug 13, 1798
- 161.5 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. May 31-Aug. 13, 1798; English  
2. German translation of 1.  
2 items  
English, German  
Nov. 1812 - Nov. 1817
- 1691.7 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct 11 - 26, 1810
- 163.7 **Travel Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Oct. 11-26, 1810; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Oct. 1, 1813 - Dec. 31, 1814
- 163.10 **Diary by Denke.**  
1 item  
German  
Sept. 10, 1796 - May 27, 1798
- 161.4 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Sept. 11, 1796 - May 27, 1798
- 161.3 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Sept. 14, 1806 - May 17, 1807
- 162.12 **Diary by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Sep. 14, 1806-May 17, 1807; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Sept. 3, 1800 - Dec. 31, 1801
- 162.5 **Diary.**  
Content: 1. Excerpts; Sep. 3, 1800-end of July, 1801

2. Excerpts; Aug. 1-Dec. 31, 1801  
2 items  
German

## 01.07. Fairfield, Ontario, Chippewa Mission

- |        |  |                              |
|--------|--|------------------------------|
|        |  | 1801                         |
| 164.1  | <b>Report by Denke.</b><br>Content: 1. Original, 1801<br>2. copy of 1.<br>2 items<br>German  |                              |
| 164.12 | <b>Letters by Denke.</b><br>Content: 1. to Van Vleck; Jan. 1, 1805<br>2. to Van Vleck; May 23, 1805<br>3. to Van Vleck; Jun. 24, 1805<br>4. to Van Vleck; Jul. 19, 1805<br>5. to Van Vleck; Aug. 24, 1805<br>6. to Van Vleck; Sep. 23, 1805<br>1 folder<br>German  | 1805                         |
| 164.13 | <b>Letters by Denke.</b><br>Content: 1. to Van Vleck; Jan. 18, 1806<br>2. to Van Vleck; Feb. 11, 1806<br>3. to Van Vleck; Feb. 18, 1806<br>4. to Van Vleck; Apr. 10, 1806<br>5. to Van Vleck; Apr. 10, 1806 supplement<br>6. to Loskiel; Apr. 14, 1806<br>7. to Van Vleck; May 28, 1806<br>8. to Van Vleck; Aug. 6, 1806<br>9. to Van Vleck; Sep. 3, 1806<br>10. to Van Vleck; Oct. 24, 1806<br>1 folder<br>German | 1806                         |
| 164.10 | <b>Memoir of Abraham by Denke.</b><br>1 item<br>German   | 1810                         |
| 164.6  | <b>Diary by Denke.</b><br>Content: 1. Apr. 13-Aug. 22, 1804; original<br>2. Excerpt of 1.<br>2 items<br>German   | Apr 13 - Aug 22, 1804        |
| 164.2  | <b>Diary by Denke.</b><br>Content: 1. Apr. 18-Aug. 18, 1802; original<br>2. Excerpt of 1.<br>2 item<br>German  | Apr 18 - Aug 18, 1802        |
| 164.7  | <b>Diary by Denke.</b><br>Content: 1. Aug. 24, 1804-May 24, 1805; original<br>2. Excerpt of 1.<br>2 items<br>German  | Aug. 24, 1804 - May 24, 1805 |
| 164.5  | <b>Report by Denke.</b><br>1 item  | January 1804                 |

- German  
Jul 30 - Aug 18, 1802
- 164.3 **Report by Schnall.**  
Content: 1. Jul. 30-Aug. 18, 1802  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- Jun 2 - Dec 13, 1806
- 164.9 **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 2-Dec. 13, 1806; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German
- May 25, 1805 - May 31, 1806
- 164.8 **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. May 25, 1805-May 31, 1806; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German
- October 4, 1804
- 164.11 **Letter by Denke to Van Vleck.**  
1 item  
German
- Sept. 11, 1802 - Mar. 11, 1803
- 164.4 **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. Sep. 11, 1802-Mar. 11, 1803; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German

## 01.08. Friedenshütten (Wyalusing), Pennsylvania

- 132.3 **Clippings and commemorative miscellanea of memorial events.**  
1 folder  
English
- 132.1 **Photostatic copies of diagrams.**  
Content: 1. Photostatic copy of Ettwein's drawing #1372 in Ettwein papers  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- 1765 - 1778
- 131.10 **Lists, diagrams, other by Schmick, Ettwein.**  
Content: 1. Schmick, list of receptions and dismissals, 1765-1771  
2. Schmick, list of baptisms, 1770-1778  
3. Schmick, list of marriages and absolutions, 1766-1777  
4. Schmick, list of deaths, 1765-1777  
5. Schmick, list of Indian families and their properties, 1765-1777  
6. Ettwein, diagram of building lots, 1765-1777  
7. Ettwein, list of Friedenshuetten membership, June 1772  
8. Ettwein, list of persons transferring from Friedenshuetten, 1772  
9. Schmick, summary of deaths of Christian Indians, 1742-1769  
1 folder  
German
- 1766 - 1772
- 131.11 **Letters, Petitions, Messages by missionaries, Indians, government officials.**  
Content: 1. Friedenhuetten Christians to Unity Directory; Zeisberger to Nitschmann;  
Jun. 28, 1766  
2. Western Nations delegates to Peace messangers; Jul. 6, 1766  
3. Weiss to John Penn; Philadelphia; Nov. 28, 1768  
4. Samuel Davis to John Penn; Feb. 7, 1769  
5. Schmick to John Penn; Feb. 13, 1769



6. Friedenshuetten Christians to John Penn; 1769  
 7. John Pepunhaus and Joshua to John Penn; 1769  
 8. Rich. Penn to Wyaloosing Indians; May 15, 1772  
 9. Christian Indians to Pennsylvania representation; May 16, 1772  
 10. Philadelphia Quakers to Friedenshuetten Christians; Aug. 8, 1772  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- Apr 3 - May 24, 1765
- 131.1 **Travel Diary by Schmick.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Feb 2 - Jun 10, 1772
- 131.9 **Diary by Schmick, others.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1767
- 131.4 **Diary by Schmick.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1768
- 131.5 **Diary by Schmick.**  
 Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1768; original  
 2. parts of English translation; Feb. 1-May 31, 1768  
 2 items  
 German, English
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1769
- 131.6 **Diary by Schmick.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1770
- 131.7 **Diary by Schmick.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Jan 21 - Dec 31, 1766
- 131.3 **Diary by Zeisberger and Schmick.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Jan. 1, 1771 - Jan. 31, 1772
- 131.8 **Diary by Schmick.**  
 1 item  
 German
- May 18 - Jun 10, 1772
- 132.2 **English Translation of Diary by Ettwein.**  
 1 item  
 English
- May 21, 1765 - Jan. 20, 1766
- 131.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German

## 01.09. Gnadenhütten (Huron River), Michigan

- 1785 - 1786
- 152.8 **Letters by Wilson, other.**  
 Content: 1. Wilson; May 17, 1785  
 2. Asking; Mar. 1, 1786  
 2 items  
 English
- Aug. 30, 1783 - Jan. 6, 1786
- 152.6 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. Aug. 30, 1783-May 15, 1785; English

2. May 17, 1785-Jan. 6, 1786; English  
2 items  
English
- 152.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Aug. 30, 1783 - May 15, 1785
- 152.3 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Aug. 30, 1783 - May 15, 1785
- 152.5 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
English  
Aug. 30, 1783 - May 15, 1785
- 152.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
May 17, 1785 - Sept. 24, 1786
- 152.4 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
May 17, 1785 - Sept. 24, 1786
- 152.7 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English  
May 17, 1785 - Sept. 25, 1786

## 01.10. Gnadenhütten, Ohio

- 145.3 **Newspaper clippings.**  
1 folder  
English  
1843 - 1889
- 145.1 **Historical pamphlets.**  
1 folder  
English  
1869
- 145.2 **Magazine articles.**  
1 folder  
English  
Aug 16 - Oct 22, 1773
- 1441.1 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Aug. 15, 1780 - Mar. 18, 1781
- 144.11 **Diary by Edwards.**  
1 item  
German  
Aug. 16, 1773 - Febr. 16, 1774
- 144.2 **Diary by Schmick.**  
1 item  
German  
Feb 16 - Aug 31, 1774
- 144.3 **Diary by Schmick.**  
Content: 1. Feb. 16-Aug. 31, 1774; original  
2. copy of 1.; Feb. 16-May 19, 1774  
2 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Jul 31, 1777
- 144.9 **Diary by Schmick.**

- Content: 1. Jan. 1-Jul. 31, 1777; original  
2. copy of 1.  
3. copy of 1.  
3 items  
German
- June 6, 1780 - Mar. 18, 1781
- 144.10 **Diary by Zeisberger and Jung.**  
Content: 1. Zeisberger; Jun. 6-Jul. 24, 1780  
2. Jung; Nov. 10, 1780-Mar. 18, 1781  
2 items  
German
- Mar 1 - Nov 13, 1775
- 144.5 **Diary by Schmick.**  
1 item  
German
- March 1775 - Feb. 25, 1776
- 1441.3 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German
- May 1 - Aug 18, 1773
- 144.1 **Diary by Roth.**  
1 item  
German
- May 1 - Oct 31, 1776
- 144.7 **Diary by Schmick.**  
Content: 1. May 1-Oct. 31, 1776; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- May 1, 1773 - May 17, 1774
- 144.12 **Diary by Schmick.**  
Content: 1. May 1-Jul. 13, 1773; English translation, handwritten  
2. May 1, 1773-May 17, 1774; English translation, typed  
2 items  
English
- May 22 - Dec. 1774
- 1441.2 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German
- Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1776
- 144.8 **Diary by Schmick.**  
Content: 1. Nov. 1-Dec. 31, 1776; original  
2. copy of 1.  
3. copy of 1.  
3 items  
German
- Nov. 14, 1775 - Apr. 30, 1776
- 144.6 **Diary by Schmick.**  
1 item  
German
- Nov. 14, 1775 - July 31, 1777
- 144.13 **Diary by Schmick, English translation.**  
1 item  
English
- Sept. 1, 1774 - Febr. 28, 1775
- 144.4 **Diary by Schmick.**  
1 item  
German

## 01.11. Gnadenhütten, Pennsylvania

- 1746 - 1749
- 116.8 **Diary, Conference minutes, Notes by Spangenberg, others.**  
 Content: 1. Diary; Jan.-Feb. 1747  
 2. Conference minutes; Oct. 4, 1746 (s.v.)  
 3. Diary; Apr. 1-May 31, 1749  
 4. Spangenberg; notes on Gnadenhuetten; Aug. 26, 1746  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1747 - 1754
- 119.1 **Conference minutes and notes by Pyrlaeus, Schmick, others.**  
 Content: 1. Pyrlaeus; conference minutes; Sep. 18, 1747  
 2. Pyrlaeus; conference minutes; Oct. 19-Nov. 1, 1747 (s.v.)  
 3. Pyrlaeus; conference minutes; Jan. 19, 1748  
 4. Cammerhoff; conference notes; Sep. 2, 1749  
 5. Spangenberg; promemoria; Sep. 18, 1749  
 6. Schmick; pro memoria; Jan. 14, 1752  
 7. Schmick; pro memoria; Jan. 14, 1752  
 8. Schmick; pro memoria; Jan. 14, 1752  
 9. Conference minutes; Apr. 5, 1753  
 10. Schmick; minutes of 14 conferences; Oct. 18, 1753-Mar. 12, 1754  
 11. Spangenberg; pro memoria; Jul. 29, 1754  
 all dates in new style unless otherwise noted  
 original dates for 1. Sep. 7/18, 1747  
 original dates for 3. Jan. 8/19, 1748  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1747 - 1757
- 119.4 **Financial Records by various writers.**  
 Content: 1. Account book, Nov. 1747-Dec. 1748  
 2. Schmick, receipt; Sep. 3. 1754  
 3. List of contributions taken among the single brothers at Christian spring; no date  
 4. List of contributions toward the village inn; 1752  
 5. Appraisal of the loss suffered by the Indians; Feb. 4, 1756  
 6. Statement on payments received by the commissioners; May 27, 1757  
 all dates in new style  
 item 5. in fragile condition  
 German, English
- 1749 - 1755
- 119.2 **Catalogs, lists. other by various writers.**  
 Content: 1. List of persons taking communion; Dec. 28, 1749  
 2. Catalog of Gnadenhuetten and Meniolagomeka membership; Jan. 1, 1752  
 3. List of Gnadenhuetten communicants; Jan. 15, 1752  
 4. Catalog of Gnadenhuetten and Meniolagomeka members; Aug. 1752  
 5. Gnadenhuetten communicant members; Apr. 1, 1753  
 6. Catalog of Gnadenhuetten membership; between Mar.-Aug. 1754  
 7. Catalog of Gnadenhuetten, Meniolagomeka, Pachgatgotch membership; between Mar.-Aug. 1754  
 8. Gnadenhuetten communicant members; Mar. 27, 1755  
 9. List of recipients of presents; Oct. 28, 1755  
 10. List of nationalities and languages; no date  
 all dates in new style unless noted  
 original dates for 1. Dec. 17/28, 1749  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1751 - 1755
- 119.3 **Diagrams of town and cemetery by various writers.**  
 Content: 1. Diagram of Gnadenhuetten cemetery; Oct. 17, 1751  
 2. Diagram of the Christian town; Oct. 22, 1753  
 3. copy of 2.  
 4. Diagram of Gnadenhuetten cemetery; early 1755  
 5. Diagram of Gnadenhuetten cemetery; later than Jun. 29, 1755

- 6. List of owners and sizes of farm lots; Apr. 14, 1755
  - 7. Ettwein, diagram of Gnadenhuetten cemetery; later than Nov. 1755
- all dates in new style unless noted  
original dates for 1. Oct. 6/17, 1751  
1 folder  
German

1754 - 1755

118.5 **Letters by Seidel, Schmick, others.**

- Content: 1. Seidel to Spangenberg; Jun. 9, 1754  
2. Schmick to Spangenberg; Oct. 29, 1754  
3. Schmick to Hehl; Nov. 5, 1754  
4. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jan. 10, 1755  
5. Seidel to Spangenberg, Jan. 24, 1755  
6. Seidel to Spangenberg; Feb. 17, 1755  
7. Seidel to Spangenberg; Feb. 25, 1755  
8. Seidel to Spangenberg; Mar. 6, 1755  
9. Schmick to Spangenberg; Mar. 17, 1755  
10. Schmick to Spangenberg; Mar. 22, 1755  
11. Schmick to Spangenberg; Apr. 1, 1755  
12. Schmick to Spangenberg; Apr. 6, 1755  
13. Fabricius to Spangenberg; Apr. 27, 1755  
14. Schmick to Spangenberg; Apr. 29, 1755  
15. Powell to Spangenberg; May 5, 1755  
16. Andus to Spangenberg; May 5, 1755  
17. Andus to Spangenberg; May 10, 1755  
18. Schmick to Spangenberg; May 19, 1755  
19. Powell to Spangenberg; May 20, 1755  
20. Shebosch to Spangenberg; May 24, 1755  
21. Schmick to Spangenberg; May 25, 1755  
22. Fabricius to Spangenberg; Jun. 3, 1755  
23. Mack to Spangenberg; Jun. 6, 1755  
24. Andus to Spangenberg; Jun. 8, 1755  
25. Seidel, Zeisberger to Spangenberg; Jun. 16, 1755  
26. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jun. 30, 1755
- all dates in new style  
1 folder  
burn marks on item 3.  
German, English

1755

118.6 **Letters by Schmick, Mack, others.**

- Content: 1. Ettwein to Spangenberg; Jun. 23, 1755  
2. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jul. 13, 1755  
3. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jul. 20, 1755  
4. Shebosch to Spangenberg; Jul. 20, 1755  
5. Seidel to Spangenberg; Jul. 20, 1755  
6. Schmick to Spangenberg; Jul. 24, 1755  
7. Mack to Spangenberg; Aug. 2, 1755  
8. Schweiger to Spangenberg; Aug. 2, 1755  
9. Powell to Spangenberg; Aug. 4, 1755  
10. Sensemann to Spangenberg; Aug. 6, 1755  
11. Powell to Spangenberg; Aug. 8, 1755  
12. Mack to Spangenberg; Aug. 8, 1755  
13. Schmick to Spangenberg; Sep. 22, 1755  
14. Mack to Spangenberg; Oct. 6, 1755  
15. Seidel to Spangenberg; Oct. 19, 1755  
16. Mack to Spangenberg; Oct. 23, 1755  
17. Andus to Spangenberg; Oct. 25, 1755  
18. Nitschmann to Spangenberg; Oct. 25, 1755  
19. Grube to Spangenberg; Oct. 25, 1755  
20. Mack to Spangenberg; Oct. 25, 1755  
21. Shebosch to Spangenberg; Oct. 28, 1755

22. Mack to Spangenberg; Nov. 4, 1755  
 23. Fabricius to Spangenberg; Nov. 8, 1755  
 24. Mack to Spangenberg; Nov. 11, 1755  
 25. Nitschmann to Spangenberg; Nov. 11, 1755  
 26. Anton Schmidt to Spangenberg; Nov. 16, 1755  
 27. Mack to Spangenberg; Nov. 19, 1755  
 28. Grube to Spangenberg; Nov. 20, 1755  
 29. Sensemann to Spangenberg; Nov. 21, 1755  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 117.3 **Diary.**  
 all dates in new style  
 1 volume  
 German
- 118.3 **Diary of white congregation by Fabricius.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 117.4 **Diary.**  
 all dates in new style  
 1 volume  
 German
- 116.1 **Diary.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 116.3 **Diary.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 116.5 **Diary.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 116.7 **Diary.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 118.1 **Diary by Schmick.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 117.2 **Diary.**  
 original dates Jan. 1, 1751 (s.v.)-Nov. 30, 1751 (s.n.)  
 1 volume  
 German
- 118.4 **Diary of Indian and white congregation by Seidel.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 116.4 **Diary.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 116.6 **Diary.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- Dec. 1, 1751 - Dec. 31, 1752
- Dec. 22, 1754 - Oct. 31, 1755
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1753
- Jan 1 - Jul 8, 1747
- Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1748
- Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1749
- Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1750
- Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1754
- Jan 1 - Nov 30, 1751
- Jan 18 - Feb 28, 1755
- Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1748
- Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1749

- 118.2 **Diary by Schmick.**  
1 volume  
German  
Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1754
- 116.2 **Diary.**  
1 volume  
German  
Jul 9 - Dec 31, 1747
- 117.1 **Diary.**  
dates in new style  
original dates July 1/12, 1750-Dec. 31, 1750/Jan. 11, 1751  
1 volume  
German  
July 12, 1750 - Jan. 11, 1751

## 01.12. Goschgoschünk and Lawunakhanek, Pennsylvania

- 135.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Aug. 9, 1768 - Febr. 20, 1769
- 135.3 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Feb 25 - Sep 7, 1769
- 135.5 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Feb 25 - Sep 7, 1769
- 135.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
May 9 - Aug 8, 1768
- 135.7 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English  
May 9, 1768 - Febr. 20, 1769
- 135.4 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Sept. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770
- 135.6 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Sept. 9, 1769 - Apr. 16, 1770

## 01.13. Goshen, Ohio

- 174.6 **Notes by Levering.**  
1 item  
English  
1798
- 171.14 **Travel Diary by Mortimer.**  
1 item  
English  
1798 - 1800
- 172.3 **Letters by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. to Gregor; Jan. 21, 1798  
2. to Horsfield; May 15, 1798  
3. to Heckewaelder; Sep. 21, 1798  
4. to Birkby; Nov. 28, 1799

5. to Birkby, private letter; Nov. 28, 1799  
 6. to General Helpers' Conference; Apr. 25, 1800  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 1751.1 **Letters by Zeisberger, Haven.** 1802  
 Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Sep. 30, 1802  
 2. Haven to Loskiel; Sep. 30, 1802  
 3. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 21, 1802  
 4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Dec. 4, 1802  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1751.2 **Letters by Zeisberger, Haven, Mortimer.** 1803  
 Content: 1. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jan. 13, 1803  
 2. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 4, 1803  
 3. Zeisberger to Loskiel; May 9, 1803  
 4. Haven to Loskiel; May 10, 1803  
 5. Zeisberger to Loskiel; May 27, 1803  
 6. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jun. 14, 1803  
 7. Mortimer to Loskiel; Aug. 15, 1803  
 8. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Oct. 25, 1803  
 9. Mortimer to Loskiel; Oct. 27, 1803  
 10. Zeisberger to Van Vleck; Oct. 29, 1803  
 11. Haven to Loskiel; Oct. 31, 1803  
 12. Mortimer to Loskiel; Nov. 1, 1803  
 13. [Haven] to Loskiel; Nov. 28, 1803  
 14. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Dec. 14, 1803  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 174.3 **Letters by Schnall, Loskiel, others.** 1803 - 1804  
 Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 18, 1803  
 2. Schanll to Loskiel; Sep. 18, 1803  
 3. Supplement of 2.; Sep. 22 and 26, 1803  
 4. Supplement of 2.; Oct. 2, 1803  
 5. Supplement of 2.; no date  
 6. Loskiel to Fairfield Indian congregation; Oct. 25, 1803; copy  
 7. Loskiel to Oppelt; Oct. 27, 1803; copy  
 8. Loskiel to Fairfield Mission Conference; Oct. 28, 1803; copy  
 9. Fairfield Missionaries to Governor Hunter; Jan. 1804  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1751.3 **Letters by Zeisberger, others.** 1804  
 Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Feb. 22, 1804  
 2. Haven to Loskiel; Mar. 30, 1804  
 3. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 15, 1804  
 4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 22, 1804  
 5. John Henry to Loskiel; Apr. 27, 1804  
 6. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 7, 1804  
 7. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Sep. 30, 1804  
 8. Mortimer to Loskiel; Oct. 23, 1804  
 9. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Nov. 8, 1804  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 172.5 **Letters by Zeisberger, Mortimer, Hagen.** 1805  
 Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jan. 19, 1805  
 2. Hagen to Loskiel; Jan. 20, 1805  
 3. Mortimer to Loskiel; Feb. 27, 1805



4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Mar. 8, 1805  
 5. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 1805  
 6. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jun. 22, 1805  
 7. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jul. 17, 1805  
 8. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jul. 22, 1805  
 9. Mortimer to Loskiel; Aug. 2, 1805  
 10. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 5, 1805  
 11. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 15, 1805  
 12. Zeisberer to Chiefs at Woopikamki; Sep. 1805  
 13. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Sep. 5, 1805  
 14. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Oct. 20, 1805  
 15. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Nov. 15, 1805  
 16. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Nov. 26, 1805  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1806
- 1751.4 **Letters by Zeisberger, Mortimer, others.**  
 Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Mar. 4, 1806  
 2. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Mar. 19, 1806  
 3. Mortimer to Loskiel; Mar. 21, 1806  
 4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 11, 1806  
 5. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 16, 1806  
 6. Mortimer to Heckewaelder; Apr. 21, 1806  
 7. Mortimer to Heckewaelder; Apr. 25, 1806  
 8. Zeisberger to Loskiel; May 23, 1806  
 9. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jun. 14, 1806  
 10. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jun. 26, 1806  
 11. Mortimer to Loskiel; Aug. 4, 1806  
 12. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 6, 1806  
 13. Hagen to Loskiel; Sep. 9, 1806  
 14. Mortimer to Loskiel; Sep. 25, 1806  
 15. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Sep. 26, 1806  
 16. William Henry to Loskiel; Sep. 27, 1806  
 17. Mortimer to Loskiel; Oct. 28, 1806  
 18. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Nov. 12, 1806  
 19. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Dec. 21, 1806  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1807
- 172.6 **Letters by Zeisberger, Mortimer, others.**  
 Content: 1. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jan. 23, 1807  
 2. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jan. 23, 1807  
 3. Mortimer to Loskiel; Feb. 20, 1807  
 4. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Apr. 16, 1807  
 5. Zeisberger to Loskiel; May 14, 1807  
 6. Forestier to Loskiel; Jun. 26, 1807  
 7. Mortimer to Loskiel; Jul. 8, 1807  
 8. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Jul. 9, 1807  
 9. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Aug. 8, 1807  
 10. Mortimer to Loskiel; Aug. 20, 1807  
 11. Zeisberger to Loskiel; Oct. 29, 1807  
 12. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Nov. 30, 1807  
 13. Mortimer to Loskiel; Dec. 2, 1807  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1808
- 173.5 **Diary.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1808, 1810
- 172.7 **Letters by Mortimer.**

- Content: 1. Mortimer to Loskiel; Oct. 2, 1808  
2. Mortimer to Loskiel; Dec. 7, 1808  
3. Mortimer to Ohio General Assembly; 1810  
3 items  
German, English 1809
- 173.6 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. 1809; original  
2. Excerpt of 1., German  
2 items  
English, German 1812
- 172.8 **Letters by Mortimer, others.**  
Content: 1. Mortimer to Reichel; Apr. 16, 1812  
2. Christian Indians to Bethlehem congregation; Nov. 16, 1812  
2 items  
German, English 1814
- 173.11 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. 1814; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German 1816 - 1817
- 175.9 **Letters by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. to Reichel; Feb. 1, 1816  
2. to Reichel; Apr. 30, 1816  
3. to Reichel; Jul. 8, 1816  
4. to Reichel; Oct. 8, 1816  
5. to Reichel; Feb. 11, 1817  
1 folder  
German 1818
- 175.10 **Letters by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. to Frueauff; Apr. 28, 1818  
2. to Frueauff; Jul. 28, 1818  
3. to Frueauff; Oct. 15, 1818  
3 items  
German 1819
- 175.11 **Letters by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. to Frueauff; Jan. 13, 1819  
2. to Heckewaelder; Feb. 15, 1819  
3. to Hueffel; Mar. 5, 1819  
4. to Hueffel; Mar. 12, 1819  
5. to Hueffel; Aug. 16, 1819  
6. to Hueffel; Oct. 13, 1819  
7. to Hueffel; Nov. 1, 1819  
8. to Hueffel; Nov. 23, 1819  
1 folder  
German 1820
- 175.12 **Letters by Luckenbach, Proske, others.**  
Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 19, 1820  
2. Proske to [Hueffel]; Feb. 8, 1820  
3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Mar. 14, 1820  
4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Apr. 12, 1820  
5. Proske to [Hueffel]; Apr. 13, 1820  
6. Proske to [Hueffel]; May 28, 1820  
7. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 28, 1820  
8. Proske to [Hueffel]; Jun. 21, 1820

- 9.a. John and Chris Henry to Hueffel; Jun. 18, 1820  
 9.b. Chief Pipe to Christian Indians; Jun. 18, 1820, copy  
 9.c. Christian Indians to Chief Pipe; Jun. 18, 1820, copy  
 10. Proske to [Hueffel]; Aug. 29, 1820  
 11. Proske to [Hueffel]; Sep. 23, 1820  
 12. John Henry to Heckewaelder; Sep. 23, 1820  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1821
- 175.13 **Letters by Proske, Bardill, others.**  
 Content: 1. Proske to Hueffel; Jan. 6, 1821  
 2. Bardill to Hueffel; Apr. 23, 1821  
 3. Proske to Hueffel; Apr. 28, 1821  
 4. Provincial Helpers' Conference to Christian Indians; May 1821  
 5. German translation of 4.  
 6. Bardill to Hueffel; Jul. 6, 1821  
 7. Provincial Helpers' Conference to Christian Indians; [Aug. 1, 1821]  
 8. Bardill to Hueffel; Aug. 2, 1821  
 9. Bardill to Hueffel; Sep. 22, 1821  
 10. Bardill to Hueffel; Dec. 7, 1821  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1908
- 174.5 **Commemorative Materials.**  
 1 folder  
 English
- Apr 29 - Jun 14, 1799
- 172.2 **Travel Diary by Mortimer.**  
 Content: 1. Apr. 29-Jun. 14, 1799; original  
 2. German translation of 1.  
 2 items  
 English, German
- Apr 30 - May 22, 1798
- 172.1 **Travel Diary by Mortimer.**  
 1 item  
 English
- Apr 30 - May 22, 1798
- 172.4 **Travel Diary by Mortimer.**  
 1 item  
 English
- Apr. 23 - Nov. 1821
- 175.8 **Diary by Proske, Bardill.**  
 Content: 1. original, starting Apr. 23, 1821  
 2. copy of 1., starting May 15, 1821  
 2 items  
 German
- Apr. 7, 1818 - Febr. 28, 1819
- 175.4 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
 Content: 1. Apr. 7, 1818-Feb. 28, 1819; original  
 2. copy of 1.  
 2 items  
 German
- Aug 15 - Oct 4, 1798
- 171.1 **Travel Diary by Mortimer.**  
 Content: 1. Aug. 15-Oct. 4, 1798, original  
 2. German translation of 1.  
 3. Copy of 2.  
 3 items  
 English, German
- Dec. 1, 1799 - Apr. 30, 1800
- 171.6 **Diary by Mortimer.**

- Content: 1. Dec. 1, 1799-Apr. 30, 1800, original  
2. German translation of 1.  
3. English excerpt; Apr. 14-21, 1800  
3 items  
English, German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1804
- 173.1 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1804; original  
2. Excerpt of 1., German  
3. Excerpt of 1., German  
3 items  
English, German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1807
- 173.4 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1807; original  
2. Excerpt of 1., German  
2 items  
English, German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1815
- 175.1 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - May 20, 1803
- 171.12 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-May 20, 1803, original  
2. German translation of 1., excerpt  
2 items  
English, German  
Jan. 1, 1805 - Aug. 31, 1806
- 173.2 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1, 1805-Aug. 31, 1806; original  
2. Excerpt of 1., German  
2 items  
English, German  
Jan. 1, 1810 - May 5, 1811
- 173.7 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1, 1810-May 5, 1811; original  
2. Excerpt of 1., German  
2 items  
English, German  
Jan. 1, 1816 - June 29, 1817
- 175.2 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
July 2, 1817 - Mar. 29, 1818
- 175.3 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Jul. 2, 1817-Mar. 29, 1818; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1802
- 171.10 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 1-Sep. 30, 1802, original  
2. German translation of 1., excerpt  
2 items  
English, German  
Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1799
- 171.4 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 27-Sep. 30, 1799, original  
2. German translation of 1.  
3. Clean copy of 2.

- 3 items  
English, German  
June 1, 1801 - May 31, 1802
- 171.9 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 1, 1801-May 31, 1802, original  
2. German translation of 1., excerpt  
2 items  
English, German  
Mar 14 - Jun 25, 1799
- 171.3 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Mar. 14-Jun. 25, 1799, original  
2. Copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Mar 6 - Oct 31, 1819
- 175.5 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Mar. 6-Oct. 31, 1819; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
May 1 - Oct 31, 1800
- 171.7 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. May 1 to Oct. 31, 1800; original  
2. German translation of 1.  
2 items  
English, German  
May 10, 1811 - Apr. 30, 1812
- 173.8 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. May 10, 1811-Apr. 30, 1812; original  
2. Excerpt of 1., German  
2 items  
English, German  
May 21 - Dec 31, 1803
- 171.13 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. May 21-Dec. 31, 1803, original  
2. German translation of 1., excerpt  
2 items  
English, German  
May 28, 1820 - Apr. 22, 1821
- 175.7 **Diary by John George Proske.**  
Content: 1. May 28, 1820-Apr. 22, 1821; original, incomplete  
2. copy of 1., complete  
2 items  
German  
May 3 - Nov 17, 1812
- 173.9 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
1 item  
English  
Nov. 1, 1800 - May 31, 1801
- 171.8 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Nov. 1, 1800-May 31, 1801, original  
2. German translation of 1., excerpt  
2 items  
English, German  
Nov. 17, 1812 - Dec. 31, 1813
- 173.10 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct 10 - 21, 1803
- 174.1 **Conference Minutes by Mortimer.**  
1 item

- German  
Oct 10 - 21, 1803
- 174.2 **Conference Minutes by Mortimer.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct 10 - 21, 1803
- 174.4 **Conference Minutes by Mortimer.**  
1 item  
English  
Oct 2 - Nov 26, 1799
- 171.5 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Oct. 2-Nov. 26, 1799, original  
2. German translation of 1.  
3. Clean copy of 2.  
3 items  
English, German  
Oct. 1819 - May 1820
- 175.6 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Nov. 1819-May 1820; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Oct. 4, 1798 - Mar. 12, 1799
- 171.2 **Diary by Mortimer, Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Mortimer, Oct. 4-Nov. 3, 1798; based on Zeisberger's notes  
2. German translation of 1.  
3. Mortimer, Nov. 3, 1798-Mar. 12, 1799; partly based on Zeisberger's notes  
4. Copy of 3.  
1 folder  
English, German  
Sep 30 - Dec 31, 1802
- 171.11 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Sep. 30-Dec. 31, 1802, original  
2. German translation of 1., excerpt  
2 items  
English, German  
Sep 5 - Dec 31, 1806
- 173.3 **Diary by Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Sep. 5-Dec. 31, 1806; original  
2. Excerpt of 1., German  
2 items  
English, German

## 01.14. Kansas Mission

- 1852.1 **Letters by Oehler.**  
Content: 1. to Goepp; Jan. 7, 1849  
2. to Goepp; Jan. 25, 1849  
3. to Goepp; May 24, 1849  
4. to Goepp; Jun. 18, 1849  
5. to Goepp; Oct. 11, 1849  
6. to ? ; Dec. 26, 1849  
7. to Goepp; Dec. 27, 1849  
1 folder  
German, English  
1849
- 1852.2 **Letters by Oehler, Smith.**  
Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 2, 1850  
2. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 5, 1850  
3. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 8, 1850  
1850

4. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 18, 1850  
 5. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 16, 1850  
 6. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; Oct. 27, 1850  
 7. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 5, 1850  
 8. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 18, 1850  
 9. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 25, 1850  
 1 folder  
 German, English

1851

1852.3 **Letters by Oehler, Smith.**

Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 16, 1851  
 2. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 20, 1851  
 3. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; Feb. 25, 1851  
 4. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 17, 1851  
 5. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 24, 1851  
 6. Oehler to Jacobson; May 1, 1850  
 7.a. Smith to Jacobson; Jun. 4, 1851  
 7.b. Smith to Jacobson; Jun. 15, 1851  
 8. Smith to Jacobson; Aug. 23, 1851  
 9. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 4, 1851  
 10. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 9, 1851  
 11. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 11, 1851  
 12. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 4, 1851  
 13. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 16, 1851  
 14. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 28, 1851  
 15. Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 13, 1851  
 1 folder  
 German, English

1852

1852.4 **Letters by Oehler, Smith.**

Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 6, 1852  
 2. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 25, 1852  
 3. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 2, 1852  
 4. Oehler to Superintendent Mitchell; Mar. 11, 1852  
 5. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 17, 1852  
 6. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 21, 1852  
 7. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 29, 1852  
 8. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; May 10, 1852  
 9. Oehler to Jacobson; May 22, 1852  
 10. Smith to ? ; Jun. 8, 1852  
 11. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 1, 1852  
 12. Smith to Jacobson; Aug. 5, 1852  
 13. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 15, 1852  
 14. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 27, 1852  
 15. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 14, 1852  
 16. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 26, 1852  
 17. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 15, 1852  
 18. Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 18, 1852  
 1 folder  
 German, English

1853

1852.5 **Letters by Oehler, Smith.**

Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 2, 1853  
 2. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 14, 1853  
 3. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 20, 1853  
 4. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 2, 1853  
 5. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 13, 1853  
 6. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 25, 1853  
 7. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 22, 1853  
 8. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; May 20, 1853  
 9. Oehler to Jacobson; May 28, 1853

10. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 18, 1853  
 11. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 26, 1853  
 12. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 23, 1853  
 13. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 7, 1853  
 14. Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 14, 1853  
 15. Smith to Jacobson; Dec. 1853  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1854
- 183.2 **Letters by Oehler, others.**  
 Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 28, 1854  
 2. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 29, 1854  
 3. Oehler to Jacobson; May 2, 1854  
 4. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; May 13, 1854  
 5. Dienst to Oehler; May 21, 1854  
 6. Dienst to Oehler; May 21, 1854  
 7. Dienst to Oehler; May 22, 1854  
 8. Oehler to Goepp; Jul. 26, 1854  
 9. copy of 8.  
 10. Jacobson to P.W. Manypenny; Aug. 1, 1854  
 11. J.T. Cochrane to Jacobson; Sep. 1, 1854  
 12. Treaty between the United States and Delaware Indians; Jul. 17, 1854  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1854
- 1852.6 **Letters by Ricksecker, Smith.**  
 Content: 1. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Jul. 3, 1854  
 2. Smith to Jacobson; Jul. 7, 1854  
 3. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Aug. 24, 1854  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 1854 - 1855
- 183.3 **Diary, Sketch, Letters by Smith, Oehler, others.**  
 Content: 1. D.Z. Smith, Diary; Aug. 1-Dec. 31, 1855  
 2. Smith; Sketch of Boarding School; no date  
 3. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 29, 1855  
 4. Letter; Smith to Jacobson; Mar. 9, 1855  
 5.a. Letter; Christian Indians to Manypenny; Dec. 1854  
 5.b. Letter; Smith to Manypenny; Dec. 9, 1854  
 5.c. Letter; Smith to B.T. Robinson; Oct. 25, 1854  
 6. Letter; Smith to President Franklin Pierce; Feb. 1855  
 7.a. Letter; Smith to President Pierce; May 14, 1855  
 7.b. Letter; Smith to Robinson; May 14, 1855  
 8. Letter; Smith to Robinson; May 17, 1855  
 9. Letter; Smith to President Pierce; May 23, 1855  
 10. Letter; Manypenny to Superintendent of Indian Affairs Cumming; Jun. 6, 1855  
 11. Letter; Robinson to Smith; no date  
 12. Letter; Manypenny to Smith; Jun. 6, 1855  
 13. Letter; Manypenny to Smith; Jun. 19, 1855  
 14. Robinson to Smith; May 11, 1855  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 1856
- 1853.1 **Letters by Oehler.**  
 Content: 1. to Jacobson; Dec. 20, 1856  
 2. to Jacobson; Dec. 30, 1856  
 2 items  
 German
- 1856
- 183.5 **Letters by Smith, Ricksecker.**  
 Content: 1. D.Z. Smith to Jacobson; Jan. 5, 1856



2. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Feb. 29, 1856
  3. Smith to Jacobson; Jul. 19, 1856
  4. Ricksecker to Wolle ? ; Jul. 25, 1856
  5. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Sep. 1, 1856
  6. Smith to Jacobson; Sep. 12, 1856
  7. Ricksecker to P.E.C.; Oct. 31, 1856
  8. Smith to Jacobson; Nov. 1, 1856
  9. Emma Smith to P.E.C.; Nov. 1, 1856
- 1 folder  
English, German

1856

183.4 **Letters, other by Oehler, Killbuck, others.**

- Content: 1. Letter; Joseph Killbuck to Jacobson; Mar. 24, 1856
2. Letter; Theodore Martin to Jacobson; Jun. 6, 1856
  3. Letter; J.G. Pratt to Jacobson; Jun. 22, 1856
  4. Letter; Pratt to Oehler; Jun. 22, 1856
  5. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 8, 1856
  6. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 9, 1856
  7. Letter; Martin to Jacobson; Jul. 11, 1856
  8. Letter; Martin to Oehler; Jul. 17, 1856
  9. Letter; Olivia Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 1, 1856
  10. Letter; Martin to Jacobson; Jul. 17, 1856
  11. Credential from Jacobson for Oehler; Jul. 24, 1856
  12. copy of 11.
  13. copy of 11.
  14. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 25, 1856
  15. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 3, 1856
  16. Letter; Elias Mackemer to Jacobson; Aug. 5, 1856
  17. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 7, 1856
  18. Letter; Martin to Jacobson; Aug. 8, 1856
  19. Testimony from Christian Indians to Board of Missions; Aug. 12, 1856
  20. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 13, 1856
  21. Report; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 11-25, 1856
  22. Testimony from S.D. Lecompte; Aug. 16, 1856
  23. Letter; Mackemer to Board of Missions; Aug. 16, 1856
  24. Testimony from K.W. Corum, et al.; Aug. 16, 1856
  25. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 18, 1856
  26. Letter; Killbuck to Board of Missions; Aug. 20, 1856
  27. Letter; Aurelia Kaucher to Oehler; Oct. 17, 1856
  28. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 19, 1856
  29. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 20, 1856
  30. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 28, 1856
  31. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 6, 1856
  32. Letter; Oehler to Jacobson; Dec. 17, 1856
  33. Agreement on land purchase; Dec. 1856
  34. Statement on Mackemer's land claim; Aug. 1856
- 1 folder  
English, German

1857

1853.2 **Letters by Oehler, others.**

- Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 12, 1857
2. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 15, 1857
  3. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 24, 1857
  - 4.a. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 29, 1857
  - 4.b. Oehler to Indian Agent Arnold; Jan. 26, 1857
  5. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 2, 1857
  6. Ricksecker to ? ; Feb. 6, 1857
  7. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 12, 1857
  8. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 16, 1857
  9. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 16, 1857
  10. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 18, 1857

11.a. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 18, 1857  
 11.b. Oehler to Jacobson; no date  
 12. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 31, 1857  
 13. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 5, 1857  
 14. Oehler to Joseph; Apr. 15, 1856  
 15. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 23, 1857  
 16. Oehler to ? ; Apr. 28, 1857  
 17. Oehler to Jacobson; May 14, 1857  
 18. Oehler to Jacobson; May 1857  
 19. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 9, 1857  
 20. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 10, 1857  
 21. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 11, 1857  
 22. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 12, 1857  
 23. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 17, 1857  
 24. Oehler to Jacobson; no date  
 25. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 2, 1857  
 26. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 6, 1857  
 27. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 8, 1857  
 28. ? to Cumming, Office of Indian Affairs; Jul. 16, 1857  
 29. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 31, 1857  
 30. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 13, 1857  
 31. Receipt  
 1 folder  
 German, English

1857

- 183.6 **Letters by Oehler, Ricksecker, others.**  
 Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 16, 1857  
 2. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Mar. 26, 1857  
 3. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Jun. 1, 1857  
 4. Ricksecker to Jacobson; Jun. 5, 1857  
 5. Oehler to Commissioner of Indian Affairs Denver; Jun. 20, 1857  
 6. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 18, 1857  
 7. Mix to Jacobson; Aug. 19, 1857  
 8. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 26, 1857  
 9. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 1, 1857  
 10. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 2, 1857  
 11. Smith to Jacobson; Sep. 19, 1857  
 12. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 1, 1857  
 13. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 8, 1857  
 14. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 31, 1857; German  
 15. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 31, 1857; English  
 16. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 12, 1857  
 17. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 15, 1857  
 18. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 27, 1857  
 1 folder  
 German, English

1858

- 183.7 **Letters by Oehler.**  
 Content: 1. to Jacobson; Jan. 11, 1858  
 2. to Jacobson; Feb. 2, 1858  
 3. to Jacobson; Feb. 16, 1858  
 4. to Jacobson; Feb. 18, 1858  
 5. to Jacobson; Mar. 3, 1858  
 6. to Jacobson; Mar. 6, 1858  
 7. to Jacobson; Mar. 11, 1858  
 8. to Jacobson; Mar. 13, 1858  
 9. to Jacobson; Mar. 22, 1858  
 10. to Jacobson; Mar. 30, 1858; English  
 11. to Jacobson; Mar. 30, 1858; German  
 12. to Jacobson; Apr. 1, 1858  
 13. to Jacobson; Apr. 6, 1858

14. to Jacobson; Apr. 14, 1858  
 15. to Jacobson; May 10, 1858  
 16. to Jacobson; May 31, 1858  
 17. to Jacobson; Jun. 24, 1858  
 18. to Jacobson; Jun. 26, 1858  
 19. to Jacobson; Jun. 28, 1858  
 20. to Jacobson; Jul. 26, 1858  
 21. to Jacobson; Aug. 20, 1858  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1858
- 1853.3 **Letters by Oehler.**  
 Content: 1. to Jacobson; Sep. 21, 1858  
 2. to Jacobson; Oct. 1, 1858  
 3. to Jacobson; Oct. 7, 1858  
 4. to Jacobson; Oct. 13, 1858  
 5. to Jacobson; Nov. 13, 1858  
 6. to Jacobson; Nov. 26, 1858  
 7. to Jacobson; Dec. 10, 1858  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1858
- 1853.4 **Letters by Oehler.**  
 Content: 1. to Jacobson; Dec. 5, 1858  
 2. to Jacobson; Dec. 22, 1858  
 2 items  
 German
- 1858
- 183.8 **Pro Memoria, other by various writers.**  
 Content: 1. Goepp and Jacobson; Pro Memoria; Jan. 30, 1858  
 2. Treaty between Christian Indians and U.S. Government; Feb. 1858  
 3. Excerpt from P.E.C. minutes; Mar. 1, 1858  
 4. Pro Memoria for U.E.C., Goepp; Mar. 7, 1858  
 5. Letter; Levin T. Reichel to P.E.C.; Apr. 12, 1858  
 6. Letter; Frueanffto Oehler; Apr. 12, 1858  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1858
- 1853.5 **Letters, other by Oehler, others.**  
 Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 4, 1859  
 2. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 8, 1859  
 3. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 3, 1859  
 4. John Jones to Oehler; Feb. 4, 1859  
 5. John G. Pratt to Oehler; Feb. 10, 1859  
 6. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 15, 1859  
 7. Oehler, Inventory; Feb. 18, 1859  
 8. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 23, 1859  
 9. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 14, 1859  
 10. Oehler to Charles E. Mix, Commissioner of Indian Affairs; Mar. 23, 1859  
 11. Oehler to Jacobson; Mar. 23, 1859  
 12. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 14, 1859  
 13. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 19, 1859  
 14. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 20, 1859  
 15. Oehler to Jacobson; May 11, 1859  
 16. Oehler to Jacobson; May 12, 1859  
 17. Oehler to Jacobson; May 30, 1859  
 18. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 6, 1859  
 19. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 20, 1859  
 20. Oehler to Jacobson; Jun. 24, 1859  
 21. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 19, 1859  
 22. Oehler to Jacobson; Jul. 27, 1859
- 1859

23. Jacobson to ? ; no date  
 24. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 16, 1859  
 25. Aurelia Kaucher to Jacobson; Aug. 17, 1859  
 26. Oehler to Jacobson; Sep. 18, 1859  
 27. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 28, 1859  
 28. ?  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1860
- 183.10 **Letters by Oehler, others.**  
 Content: 1. Gottlieb and Olivia Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 22-26, 1860  
 2. Carrie Oehler to Aurelia Kancher; Jun. 17, 1860  
 3. Oehler to Jacobson; Aug. 24, 1860  
 4. Oehler to Jacobson; Oct. 2, 1860  
 5. Mills to A.T. Goss; Oct. 24, 1860  
 6. Goss to Oehler; Nov. 8, 1860  
 7. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 12, 1860  
 8. Oehler to Jacobson; Nov. 23, 1860  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 1861
- 183.11 **Letters by Oehler, others.**  
 Content: 1. Oehler to Jacobson; Jan. 25, 1861  
 2. Oehler, Receipt; Feb. 22, 1861  
 3. Oehler to Jacobson; Feb. 22, 1861  
 4. Oehler to Jacobson; Apr. 10, 1861  
 5. Oehler to Jacobson; May 10, 1861  
 6. Donohoe to Jacobson; Nov. 1, 1861  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- July 1, 1853 - Dec. 31, 1854
- 183.1 **Diaries by Oehler, Ricksecker, Smith.**  
 Content: 1. Oehler; Jul. 1, 1853-Mar. 19, 1854; original, German  
 2. Ricksecker and Smith; Jun. 28-Dec. 31, 1854; original, English  
 2 items  
 German, English
- Oct. 29 - Dec. 1859
- 183.9 **Diary by Oehler.**  
 1 item  
 English

## 01.15. Lagundo Utenünk (Friedensstadt), Pennsylvania

- 1371.5 **Travel Diary by Ettwein.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1772
- 1371.4 **Travel Diary by Ettwein and Roth.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1772
- 1371.2 **Diary.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Apr 14 - Sep 8, 1772
- 137.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- Apr 17 - Dec 31, 1770
- 1371.6 **Diary by Roth and Heckewelder.**
- Apr 3 - Jun 7, 1773

- 1 item  
German  
Apr. 17, 1770 - Febr. 27, 1771
- 137.5 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Aug. 18, 1770 - Febr. 27, 1771
- 137.8 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
August 12, 1772
- 137.9 **Conference Minutes.**  
1 item  
English  
Jan 1 - Apr 24, 1773
- 137.4 **Diary by Roth.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - Nov 25, 1771
- 137.2 **Diary, Catalog by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Diary; Jan. 1-Nov. 25, 1771  
2. Catalog of membership; Jul. 1, 1771  
2 items  
German  
July - Oct. 1771
- 1371.1 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1771
- 137.6 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Nov. 27, 1771 - Apr. 12, 1772
- 137.7 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Nov. 27, 1771 - Dec. 31, 1772
- 137.3 **Diary by Zeisberger, Ettwein, and Roth.**  
Content: 1. Zeisberger; Nov. 27, 1771-Apr. 12, 1772  
2. Ettwein; Apr. 14-Sep. 8, 1772  
3. Roth; Sep. 9-Dec. 31, 1772  
3 items  
German  
Sept. 9, 1772 - Apr. 3, 1773
- 1371.3 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German

## 01.16. Lake Erie Mission

- Feb 7 - Jun 10, 1787
- 159.3 **Photostat of Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Photostats from the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio  
1 item  
German  
May 17, 1785 - Sept. 25, 1786
- 159.1 **Photostat of Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Photostats from the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio  
1 item  
German  
Nov. 1873, July 1878

- 159.4 **Magazine Articles (Lake Erie Mission).**  
 Content: 1. Deutsche Pionier, Nov. 1873, German  
 2. "The Fire Lands Pioneer," Fire Lands Historical Society, Jul. 1878, English  
 Photostats from the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio  
 2 items  
 German, English  
 Oct. 1, 1786 - June 10, 1787
- 159.2 **Photostat of Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 Photostats from the Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, Ohio  
 1 item  
 German

## 01.17. Lichtenau, Ohio

- 1779 - 1780
- 147.10 **Diary, Memorabilia, Poems by Heckewelder.**  
 Content: 1. Diary; Apr. 6, 1779-Feb. 27, 1780  
 2. Memorabilia, 1779  
 3. 6 poems, 1779-1780  
 3 items  
 German  
 Apr 12 - Jul 1, 1776
- 147.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 Aug 19 - Dec 31, 1778
- 147.8 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. Aug. 19-Dec. 31, 1778; original  
 2. copy of 1.  
 3. copy of 1.  
 3 items  
 German  
 Aug 6 - Sep 21, 1777
- 147.4 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. Aug. 6-Sep. 21, 1777; original  
 2. copy of 1.  
 2 items  
 German  
 Jan 1 - Nov 14, 1779
- 147.9 **Diary (with New Schoenbrunn) by Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 Jul 10 - Aug 17, 1778
- 147.7 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 July 7, 1776 - June 21, 1777
- 147.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. Jul. 7, 1776-Jun. 21, 1777; original  
 2. copy of 1.  
 2 items  
 German  
 Jun 22 - Aug 5, 1777
- 147.3 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. Jun. 22-Aug. 5, 1777; original  
 2. copy of 1.  
 3. copy of 1.  
 3 items  
 German  
 Mar 1 - Aug 13, 1780
- 147.11 **Diary (with Salem) by Heckewelder.**

- 1 item  
German  
Mar 15 - Jul 6, 1778
- 147.6 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Mar. 15-Jul. 6, 1778; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Sept. 24, 1777 - Mar. 10, 1778
- 147.5 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Sep. 24, 1777-Mar. 10, 1778; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German

## 01.18. Meniolagomeka, Pennsylvania

- 122.4 **Sketch map of Meniolagomeka.**  
1 item  
German  
1753
- 122.5 **Clippings, programs of memorial events.**  
1 folder  
English  
1901
- 122.3 **Diary by Bueniger and Schmick.**  
1 item  
German  
Febr. 6, 1753 - Febr. 28, 1754
- 122.2 **Diary by Shebosh.**  
1 item  
English  
Jul 14 - Oct 31, 1752
- 122.1 **Diary by Grube.**  
Content: 1. May 11-Jun. 22, 1752; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
May 11 - Jun 22, 1752

## 01.19. Muskingum and Sandusky, Ohio: Gnadenhütten (Huron River), Michigan

- 1781 - 1782
- 151.6 **Letters by Shebosh, Ettwein, others.**  
Content: 1.a. Seidel to Colonel Brodhead; Oct. 2, 1781  
1.b. Ettwein to Colonel Brodhead; Oct. 10, 1781  
1.c. Ettwein to Zeisberger; Oct. 10, 1781  
2.a. Daniel Brodhead to Seidel; Oct. 23, 1781  
2.b. Shebosh to Ettwein; Nov. 5, 1781  
2.c. Shebosh to Grube; no date  
3. Shebosh to Seidel; Nov. 4, 1781  
4. German translation of 3.  
5.a. copy of 4  
5.b. Shebosh to Ettwein; Nov. 5, 1781  
5.c. Shebosh to Grube; no date  
6.a. Jacob Haymaker to John Heckethorn; Sep. 7, 1781  
6.b. copy of 3  
7. copy of 6.a.; German  
8.a. Leinbach to ? ; Apr. 5, 1782  
8.b. Ettwein to ? ; Apr. 18, 1782

- 9.a. Weiss to Thomson; Apr. 7, 1782  
 9.b. Shebosh to Neiper; Apr. 24, 1782  
 9.c. Neiper to Huebner; May 1, 1782  
 9.d. Ettwein; May 5, 1782  
 9.e. Grube to Huebner; May 20, 1782  
 10. Neiper to Huebner; May 1, 1782  
 1 folder  
 German, English  
 July 15, 1781 - Aug. 28, 1783
- 151.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 1 volume  
 German  
 July 15, 1781 - Aug. 28, 1783
- 151.3 **Diary Excerpt by Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 July 15, 1781 - Aug. 28, 1783
- 151.4 **Diary Excerpt by Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 July 15, 1781 - Aug. 28, 1783
- 151.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. Jul. 15, 1781-Aug. 28, 1783; includes Travel Diary of Weigand and Shebosh, May 19-Oct. 11, 1783  
 2. List of victims killed at Gnadenhuetten Massacre, Aug. 1783, English translation  
 2 items  
 German, English  
 July 15, 1781 - Oct. 11, 1783
- 151.5 **Travel Diary by Wigand and Shebosh.**  
 1 item  
 German  
 May 19 - Oct 11, 1783

## 01.20. Nain, Pennsylvania

1757 - 1765

- 125.4 **Catalogs by Mack, Schmick, and Spangenberg.**  
 Content: 1. Catalog of Indians beyond the Lehigh  
 2. Mack, List of communicant members; Jul. 8, 1758  
 3. Mack, List of communicant members; Aug. 5, 1758  
 4. Mack, List of communicant members; Oct. 11, 1758  
 5. Spangenberg, List of married people at Nain; May 1759  
 6. Spangenberg, List of widowers and widows at Nain; May 1759  
 7. Spangenberg, List of boys at Nain; May 1759  
 8. Spangenberg, List of girls at Nain; May 1759  
 9. Mack, List of communicant members at Nain; Aug. 4, 1759  
 10. Mack, List communicant members at Nain; Oct. 27, 1759  
 11. Catalog of single men at Nain; Dec. 30, 1759  
 12. Mack, Catalog of Indians at Nain; Jan. 1, 1760  
 13. Schmick, Catalog of Indians at Nain; Nov. 25, 1760  
 14. Schmick. List of communicants; Nov. 29, 1760  
 15. Schmick, List of communicants; Dec. 27, 1760  
 16. Schmick, List of communicants; May 16, 1761  
 17. Schmick, List of communicants; Mar. 19, 1761  
 18. Schmick, List of communicants; Jun. 13, 1761  
 19. Schmick, List of communicants; Jul. 11, 1761  
 20. Schmick, List of communicants; Sep. 12, 1761  
 21. Schmick, List of communicants; Oct. 10, 1761  
 22. Schmick, List of communicants; Oct. 31, 1761  
 23. Schmick, List of communicants; Nov. 28, 1761  
 24. Schmick, List of communicants; Jan. 23, 1762  
 25. Schmick, List of Nain, Wechquetank, and Machelusing members; 1765



- 1 folder  
German
- 1759 - 1760
- 125.2 **Diaries, Memorabilia by Schmick, Mack, others.**  
Content: 1. Schmick, Memorabilia, Jan.-Nov. 1759  
2. Mack, Memorabilia, 1759  
3. copy of 2.  
4. Grube, diary extract, May 1760  
5. Spangenberg, memorandum, Apr.-Aug. 1760  
1 folder  
German
- 1762 - 1763
- 125.3 **Diary, Memorabilia by Schmick.**  
Content: 1. Diary extract, Jun-Sep. 1762  
2. Diary extract, Oct.-Dec. 1762  
3. Memorabilia, 1762  
4. Diary, Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1763  
5. Extract of 4.  
1 folder  
German
- 1763
- 125.5 **Statements on sale of gunpowder by various writers.**  
Content: 1. Statement signed by Oberlin and Francke; Oct. 15, 1763  
2. Jasper Payne, deposition on powder found in possession of some Indians; Oct. 29, 1763  
3. Phoebe Payne, deposition; Oct. 29, 1763  
4. Oberlin, account of gunpowder bought and sold at Bethlehem store; Nov. 11, 1763  
5. copy of 4.  
6. Edmonds, abstract on quantity of powder; Nov. 11, 1763  
1 folder  
English
- Jan. - Dec. 1758
- 125.1 **Diary by Mack.**  
Content: 1. Extract, Jan. 1758  
2. Copy of 1., Jan. 17, 1758  
3. Feb. 1758  
4. Extract of 3.  
5. Extract, Mar. 1758  
6. Extract, Apr. 1758  
7. Extract, May 1758  
8. Extract, Jun. 1758  
9. Extract, Jul. 1758  
10. Extract, Aug. 1758  
11. Extract, Sep. 1758  
12. Extract, Oct. 1758  
13. Extract, Nov. 1758  
14. Extract, Dec. 1758  
15. Memorabilia, Jan.-Nov. 1758  
1 folder  
German

## 01.21. New Fairfield, Ontario

- 169.19 **Miscellaneous Correspondence by John McNicol and Alexander Ross.**  
1 folder  
English
- 169.2 **Photographs and Negatives.**  
1 folder  
English
- 169.1 **Photographs of Christian Indians.**  
1 folder

- English [1838]
- 1698.13 **Memorandum by Pennefather, others.**  
1 item  
English [1853 - 1902]
- 167.16 **Documents regarding property and finance by Warman, others.**  
Content: 1. Canadian Government, Memorandum; 1853 or 1854  
2. License of Occupation; May 8, 1860  
3. Excerpt of 2.  
4. Spragge, Memorandum; Apr. 4, 1864  
5. Warman, Insurance Policy; Apr. 11, 1865  
6. Copy of 5.  
7. Insurance Letter; Apr. 11, 1865  
8. Reinke, Financial Account; no date  
9. Hartman, Receipt; Mar. 2, 1895  
10. Insurance Letter; Mar. 2, 1985  
11. Letter; Hopkirk to T.M. Rights; May 29, 1901  
12. Letter; Rights to McDonald; Dec. 3, 1901  
13. Rights, Receipt; Apr. 12, 1902  
14. Letter; Maclaren to Rights; Nov. 20, 1902  
1 folder  
English [1866]
- 1698.15 **List of Indian Moravians.**  
1 item  
English 1801 - 1807, 1815 - 1867
- 168.6 **Conference Minutes.**  
1 volume  
English, German 1815
- 165.13 **Documents by Cunow, others.**  
Content: 1. Cunow, Travel Report; Aug. 13-Oct. 17, 1815  
2. Minutes of conference; Sep. 1-14, 1815  
3. Membership list; Sep. 18, 1815  
4. List of men who participated in the war  
5. List of books in the mission library  
6. Statutes  
1 folder  
German, English 1815
- 1695.1 **Letters by Denke.**  
Content: 1. to Reichel; Mar. 26, 1815  
2. to Reichel; Jun. 20, 1815  
3. to Reichel; Jul. 3, 1815  
4. to Reichel; Sep. 24, 1815  
1 folder  
German 1815
- 1697.1 **Letters by Reichel.**  
Content: 1. to Denke; Apr. 25, 1815  
2. to Denke; Aug. 10, 1815  
3. to Denke; Dec. 29, 1815  
3 items  
German 1816
- 1697.2 **Letters by Reichel.**  
Content: 1. to Denke; Dec. 3, 1816  
2. to Denke; Jul. 4, 1816  
3. to Denke; Aug. 27, 1816

- 3 items  
item 3. in fragile condition  
German
- 1817
- 1695.3 **Letters by Denke.**  
Content: 1. to Schaaf; Apr. 11, 1817  
2. to Schaaf; Oct. 18, 1817  
2 items  
German
- 1818
- 1695.4 **Letters by Schnall, Schmidt, others.**  
Content: 1. Denke to Cunow; May 21, 1818  
2. Schmidt to Schaaf; Aug. 16, 1818  
3. Schaaf to Denke; Oct. 10, 1818  
4. Schaaf to Schmidt; Oct. 10, 1818  
5. Schnall to Schaaf; Nov. 2, 1818  
6. Schnall to Schaaf; Nov. 18, 1818  
7. Schmidt to Schaaf; Nov. 19, 1818  
8. Schmidt to Schaaf; Nov. 22, 1818  
9. Schnall to Schaaf; Nov. 27, 1818  
10. Schnall to Schaaf; Dec. 12, 1818  
1 folder  
German
- 1819
- 1695.5 **Letters by Schnall, Schmidt.**  
Content: 1. Schnall to Schaaf; Jan. 15, 1819  
2. Schnall to Hueffel; Feb. 21, 1819  
2.a. Photocopy of 2.  
3. Schmidt to Hueffel; Mar. 20, 1819  
4. Schnall to Hueffel; Apr. 17, 1819  
5. Schmidt to Hueffel; May 28, 1819  
6. Schnall to Hueffel; Jun. 28, 1819  
7. Schnall to Hueffel; Jun. 29, 1819  
8. Schnall to Hueffel; Jul. 30, 1819  
9. Schmidt to Hueffel; Sep. 6, 1819  
10. Schmidt to Hueffel; Sep. 9, 1819  
11. Schmidt to Hueffel; Dec. 23, 1819  
1 folder  
German
- 1820
- 165.16 **Letters by Luckenbach, Ironside.**  
Content: 1. George Ironside to Indian Jacob; May 5, 1820  
2. Luckenbach to Governor Maithland; Jul. 21, 1820  
2 items  
English
- 1820
- 1695.6 **Letters, Catalogue by Schmidt, Haman, Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Catalogue of Membership; Jan. 1, 1820  
2. Schmidt to Hueffel; Feb. 13, 1820  
3. Schmidt to Hueffel; Mar. 27, 1820  
4. Schmidt to Hueffel; May 13, 1820  
5. Haman to Hueffel; Jun. 10, 1820  
6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 18, 1820  
7. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Aug. 17, 1820  
8. Haman to Hueffel; Oct. 1820  
9. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Nov. 1, 1820  
1 folder  
item 9. in delicate condition  
German
- 1821
- 1695.7 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**

- Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 13, 1821  
 2. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Feb. 18, 1821  
 3. Haman to Hueffel; Feb. 19, 1821  
 4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 6, 1821  
 5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 1, 1821  
 6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 15, 1821  
 7. Haman to Hueffel; Jun. 23, 1821  
 8. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 1, 1821  
 9. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 16, 1821  
 10. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 2, 1821  
 11. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Dec. 4, 1821  
 12. Haman to Hueffel; Dec. 9, 1821  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1822
- 1695.8 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 17, 1822  
 2. Haman to Hueffel; Mar. 30, 1822  
 3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Apr. 9, 1822  
 4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 14, 1822  
 5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 25, 1822  
 6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 22, 1822  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1822 - 1824
- 1698.11 **Reports, Minutes by Mission Society.**  
 Content: 1. Report; Aug. 21, 1822  
 2. Minutes; Aug. 20, 1824  
 3. Report; Aug. 20, 1824  
 3 items  
 German
- 1823
- 1695.9 **Letters by Haman, Luckenbach.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 12, 1823  
 2. Haman to Hueffel; Apr. 18, 1823  
 3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Apr. 21, 1823  
 4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 25, 1823  
 5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Aug. 5, 1823  
 6. Haman to Hueffel; Aug. 5, 1823  
 7. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 16, 1823  
 8. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Dec. 5, 1823  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1823 (exc. Mar and Apr)
- 1698.8 **Monthly Report by Provincial Helpers' Conference.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1824
- 1692.3 **Diary.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1824
- 1697.5 **Letters by Hueffel, others.**  
 Content: 1. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Feb. 8, 1824  
 2. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Mar. 7, 1824  
 3. Universal Elders' Conference to All Elders' Conferences; Mar. 23, 1824  
 4. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Apr. 4, 1824  
 5. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Jun. 20, 1824  
 6. Universal Elders' Conference to All Elders' Conferences; Aug. 3, 1824  
 7. Hueffel to Luckenbach; Oct. 31, 1824  
 1 folder

- German
- 1824
- 1695.10 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 24, 1824  
 2. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Mar. 9, 1824  
 3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; May 20, 1824  
 4. Haman to Hueffel; May 29, 1824  
 5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 18, 1824  
 6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Aug. 29, 1824  
 7. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 12, 1824  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1825
- 1695.11 **Letters by Haman, Luckenbach.**  
 Content: 1. Haman to Hueffel; Jan. 19, 1825  
 2. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jan. 22, 1825  
 3. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Apr. 16, 1825  
 4. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jul. 29, 1825  
 5. Haman to Hueffel; Oct. 10, 1825  
 6. Haman to Hueffel; Dec. 1, 1825  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1825
- 1697.6 **Letters by Hueffel.**  
 Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Jan. 9, 1825  
 2. to Luckenbach; Mar. 20, 1825  
 3. to Luckenbach; Jun. 19, 1825  
 3 items  
 items in delicate condition  
 German
- 1826
- 1695.12 **Letters by Haman, Luckenbach, Hueffel.**  
 Content: 1. Haman to Hueffel; Jan. 27, 1826  
 2. Haman to Hueffel; Feb. 28, 1826  
 3. Haman to Hueffel; Apr. 20, 1826  
 4. Hueffel to ? ; May 21, 1826  
 5. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 1826  
 6. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Jun. 19, 1826  
 7. Haman to Hueffel; Jun. 27, 1826  
 8. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Oct. 19, 1826  
 9. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Dec. 20, 1826  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1826 - 1836
- 166.21 **Letters, Receipts by Luckenbach, Wolle, others.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Oct. 6, 1826  
 2. Wolle to Luckenbach; Jul. 22, 1830  
 3. Wolle to Luckenbach; Sep. 15, 1830  
 4. Freytag to Luckenbach; Sep. 17, 1830  
 5. Schopp ? to Luckenbach; no date  
 6. ? to Luckenbach; Sep. 1830  
 7. Jonathan Bishop to Luckenbach; no date  
 8. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Feb. 6, 1834  
 9. Micksch to Freichauf; Apr. 26, 1834  
 10. Luckenbach to Goepf; Feb. 2, 1836  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1827
- 1695.13 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**  
 Content: 1. Haman to Hueffel; Jan. 26, 1827  
 2. Luckenbach to Hueffel; Mar. 4, 1827

3. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Mar. 12, 1827  
 4. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Apr. 26, 1827  
 5. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Jun. 23, 1827  
 6. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Oct. 25, 1827  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1828
- 1695.14 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Jan. 9, 1828  
 2. Luckenbach to Schweinitz; Mar. 21, 1828  
 3. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 5, 1828  
 4. Luckenbach to Anders; Aug. 27, 1828  
 5. Luckenbach to Anders; Nov. 5, 1828  
 1 folder  
 item 4. in delicate condition  
 German
- 1829
- 1695.15 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 17, 1829  
 2. Haman to Anders; Mar. 17, 1829  
 3. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 27, 1829  
 4. Luckenbach to Anders; no date  
 5. Luckenbach to Anders; May 26, 1829  
 6. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 22, 1829  
 7. Haman to Anders; Aug. 4, 1829  
 8. Luckenbach to Anders; Aug. 4, 1829  
 9. Luckenbach to Anders; Nov. 12, 1829  
 10. Haman to Anders; Nov. 17, 1829  
 1 folder  
 items 2., 8., 10. exist in separate parts  
 German
- 1830
- 1695.16 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman, Micksch.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 18, 1830  
 2. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 27, 1830  
 3. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 29, 1830  
 4. Micksch to Anders ; Jun. 23, 1830  
 5. Haman to Anders; Jun. 23, 1830  
 6. Micksch to Anders; Aug. 4, 1830  
 7. Micksch to Anders; Sep. 18, 1830  
 8. Haman to Anders; Sep. 22, 1830  
 9. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 12, 1830  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1831
- 1695.17 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 13, 1831  
 2. Haman to Anders; 1831  
 3. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 11, 1831  
 4. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 10, 1831  
 5. Luckenbach to Anders; Sep. 23, 1831  
 6. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 23, 1831  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1832
- 1696.1 **Letters by Luckenbach, Haman, Micksch.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 16, 1832  
 2. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 25, 1832  
 3. Haman to Anders; May 8, 1832  
 4. Luckenbach to Anders; May 25, 1832  
 5. Micksch to Anders; Jun. 11, 1832

6. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 14, 1832  
 7. Luckenbach to Anders; Sep. 9, 1832  
 8. Luckenbach to Anders; Nov. 19, 1832  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1833
- 1696.2 **Letters by Luckenbach, Micksch.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 30, 1833  
 2. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 21, 1833  
 3. Luckenbach to Anders; May 27, 1833  
 4. Luckenbach to Anders; Jul. 10, 1833  
 5. Luckenbach to Anders; Sep. 22, 1833  
 6. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 15, 1833  
 7. Luckenbach to Anders; Nov. 13, 1833  
 8. Micksch to Anders; Dec. 7, 1833  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1834
- 1696.3 **Letters by Luckenbach, Vogler.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 16, 1834  
 2. Vogler to Anders; Feb. 7, 1834  
 3. Luckenbach to Anders; Apr. 11, 1834  
 4. Luckenbach to Anders; Jun. 3, 1834  
 5. Luckenbach to Anders; Jul. 28, 1834  
 6. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 18, 1834  
 7. Luckenbach to Anders; Oct. 29, 1834  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1835
- 1696.4 **Letters by Luckenbach, Micksch, Vogler.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 14, 1835  
 2. Luckenbach to Anders; May 25, 1835  
 3. Luckenbach to Anders; Jul. 3, 1835  
 4. Micksch to Anders; Jul. 22, 1835  
 5. Luckenbach to Anders; Jul. 22, 1835  
 6. Luckenbach to Anders; Aug. 22, 1835  
 7. Vogler to Anders; Oct. 3, 1835  
 1 folder  
 item 7. in delicate condition  
 German, English
- 1835 - 1870
- 168.2 **Financial Accounts.**  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1836
- 1696.5 **Letters by Luckenbach, Vogler, Micksch.**  
 Content: 1. Vogler to Anders; Jan. 12, 1836  
 2. Luckenbach to Anders; Jan. 14, 1836  
 3. Luckenbach to Anders; Mar. 23, 1836  
 4. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 8, 1836  
 5. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 27, 1836  
 6. Luckenbach to Benade; Aug. 20, 1836  
 7. Micksch to Benade; Aug. 20, 1836  
 8. Vogler to Benade; Aug. 20, 1836  
 9. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 5, 1836  
 10. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 27, 1836  
 11. Luckenbach to Benade; Dec. 20, 1836  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1837
- 1696.6 **Letters by Luckenbach, Micksch.**

- Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 27, 1837  
 2. Luckenbach to Benade; Mar. 11, 1837  
 3. Luckenbach to Benade; Apr. 20, 1837  
 4. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 14, 1837  
 5. Luckenbach to Benade; Jul. 10, 1837  
 6. Luckenbach to Benade; Aug. 1, 1837  
 7. Micksch to Benade; Oct. 2, 1837  
 8. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 25, 1837  
 9. Luckenbach to Benade; Dec. 20, 1837  
 10. Micksch to Benade; no date  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1838
- 1696.7 **Letters by Luckenbach, Micksch, Bachman.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 15, 1838  
 2. Micksch to Benade; Feb. 19, 1838  
 3. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 26, 1838  
 4. Micksch to Benade; May 2, 1838  
 5. Micksch to Benade; Aug. 3, 1838  
 6. Bachman to Benade; Aug. 20, 1838  
 7. Luckenbach to Benade; Sep. 24, 1838  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1839
- 1696.8 **Letters by Luckenbach, Bachman.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 14, 1839  
 2. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 10, 1839  
 3. Luckenbach to Benade; May 3, 1839  
 4. Luckenbach to Benade; May 11, 1839  
 5. Luckenbach to Benade; Jul. 10, 1839  
 6. Luckenbach to Benade; Sep. 6, 1839  
 7. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 29, 1839  
 8. Bachman to Benade; Dec. 5, 1839  
 1 folder  
 item 5. in fragile condition  
 German
- 1840
- 1696.9 **Letters by Luckenbach.**  
 Content: 1. to Benade; Jan. 18, 1840  
 2. to Benade; Apr. 28, 1840  
 3. to Benade; Jun. 1, 1840  
 4. to Benade; Aug. 8, 1840  
 5. to Benade; Nov. 9, 1840  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1841
- 1696.10 **Letters by Luckenbach, Bachman, Kampmann.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 20, 1841  
 2. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 17, 1841  
 3. Luckenbach to Benade; May 11, 1841  
 4. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 16, 1841  
 5. Kampmann to Benade; Jun. 24, 1841  
 6. Bachman to Benade; Jul. 26, 1841  
 7. Luckenbach to Benade; Sep. 27, 1841  
 8. Bachman to Benade; Oct. 29, 1841  
 9. Luckenbach to Benade; Dec. 2, 1841  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1842
- 1696.11 **Letters by Luckenbach, Bachman, Kampmann.**  
 Content: 1. Kampmann to Benade; Jan. 4, 1842



2. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 19, 1842  
 3. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 14, 1842  
 4. Luckenbach to Benade; Mar. 18, 1842  
 5.a. Bachman to Benade; Apr. 25, 1842  
 5.b. Luckenbach to Benade; Apr. 29, 1842  
 6. Luckenbach to Benade; May 7, 1842  
 7. Bachman to Benade; May 23, 1842  
 8. Kampmann to Benade; Jun. 2, 1842  
 9. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 27, 1842  
 10. Luckenbach to Benade; Aug. 29, 1842  
 11. Kampmann to Benade; Aug. 29, 1842  
 12. Luckenbach to Benade; Oct. 12, 1842  
 13. Luckenbach to Benade; Nov. 9, 1842  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1842
- 169.3 **Pencil Sketch of Church and Parsonage.**  
 1 item  
 English
- 1842 - 1902
- 169.4 **Miscellaneous.**  
 Content: 1. S.P.G. Report; Sep. 5, 1842  
 2. Centennial Jubilee Program; May 8-9, 1892  
 3. Copy of agreement with Methodist Church; Nov. 11, 1902  
 3 items  
 English, German
- 1843
- 1696.12 **Letters by Luckenbach, Bachman, Vogler.**  
 Content: 1. Luckenbach to Benade; Jan. 16, 1843  
 2. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 17, 1843  
 3. Luckenbach to Benade; Feb. 28, 1843  
 4. Luckenbach to Benade; Apr. 18, 1843  
 5. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 5, 1843  
 6. Luckenbach to Benade; Jun. 6, 1843  
 7. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 26, 1843  
 8. Vogler to Benade; Aug. 1843  
 9. Vogler to Benade; Oct. 16, 1843  
 10. Bachman to Benade; Oct. 16, 1843  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1844
- 1696.13 **Letters by Vogler, others.**  
 Content: 1. Vogler to Benade; Jan. 10, 1844  
 2. Vogler to Benade; Apr. 17, 1844  
 3. White settlers to Benade; no date  
 4. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 12, 1844  
 5. John Regennas to Benade; Nov. 12, 1844  
 6. Schmid to ? ; Nov. 14, 1844  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 1845
- 1696.14 **Letters by Vogler.**  
 Content: 1. to Benade; Feb. 13, 1845  
 2. to Benade; Apr. 7, 1845  
 3. to Benade; May 29, 1845  
 4. to Benade; Jul. 24, 1845  
 5. to Benade; Sep. 11, 1845  
 6. to Goepp; Oct. 22, 1845  
 7. to Benade; Nov. 24, 1845  
 1 folder  
 English

- 1846
- 1696.15 **Letters by Vogler, Regennas, other.**  
 Content: 1. Johnson to Elders' Conference; Feb. 4, 1846  
 2. Vogler to Benade; Feb. 13, 1846  
 3. Vogler to Benade; Feb. 14, 1846  
 4. Vogler to Benade; Mar. 21, 1846  
 5. Regennas to Benade; Jun. 20, 1846  
 6. Regennas to Benade; Aug. 18, 1846  
 7. Vogler to Benade; Sep. 16, 1846  
 8. Vogler to Benade; Sep. 19, 1846  
 9. Vogler to Benade; Nov. 3, 1846  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 1847
- 1696.16 **Letters by Vogler, Regennas.**  
 Content: 1. Vogler to Benade; Jan. 1847  
 2. Vogler to Benade; Mar. 1, 1847  
 3. Regennas to Benade; Apr. 16, 1847  
 4. Regennas to Benade; May 18, 1847  
 5. Regennas to Benade; Jul. 3, 1847  
 6. Regennas to Benade; Jul. 28, 1847  
 7. Vogler to Benade; Aug. 11, 1847  
 8. Vogler to Benade; [May 2-7, 1847]  
 9. Vogler to Benade; Oct. 11, 1847  
 10. Vogler to Benade; Dec. 10, 1847  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 1848
- 1696.17 **Letters by Vogler.**  
 Content: 1. to Benade; Feb. 17, 1848  
 2. to Benade; May 2, 1848  
 3. to Benade; Jul. 27, 1848  
 3 items  
 English
- 1849 - 1852
- 167.18 **Letters by Vogler.**  
 Content: 1. Vogler to Goepp; Jan. 8, 1849  
 2. Vogler to Goepp; Jul. 27, 1849  
 3. Vogler to Goepp; Oct. 1, 1849  
 4. Vogler to Jacobson; Feb. 25, 1850  
 5. Vogler to Goepp; Jun. 12, 1850  
 6. item missing  
 7. Vogler to Jacobson; Jul. 6, 1850  
 8. Vogler to Jacobson; Jul. 8, 1850  
 9. Vogler to Jacobson; Oct. 18, 1850  
 10. Vogler to Jacobson; Feb. 20, 1851  
 11. Vogler to Jacobson; Apr. 21, 1851  
 12. Vogler to Jacobson; Apr. 30, 1851  
 13. Vogler to Jacobson; Jun. 12, 1851  
 14. Vogler to Jacobson; Oct. 4, 1851  
 15. Vogler to Jacobson; Jan. 7, 1852  
 16. Vogler to Jacobson; Mar. 1, 1852  
 17. Vogler to Seidel; Apr. 19, 1852  
 18. Vogler to [Jacobson]; Jun. 19, 1852  
 19. Vogler to Seidel; Oct. 18, 1852  
 20. Vogler to [Jacobson]; Dec. 29, 1852  
 1 folder  
 several items in very poor condition  
 English
- 1853 - 1854
- 167.10 **Letters by Jesse Vogler, others.**

Content: 1. Vogler to J.C. Jacobson; May 4, 1853  
 2. Vogler to Jacobson; Aug. 1, 1853  
 3. Vogler to Jacobson; Sep. 19, 1853  
 4. Vogler to Jacobson; Nov. 9, 1853  
 5. Vogler to C.F. Seidel; Dec. 21, 1853  
 6. Vogler to Seidel; Jan. 13, 1854  
 7. Vogler to Seidel; Feb. 17, 1854  
 8. Vogler to Jacobson; Jul. 4, 1854  
 9. Vogler to Jacobson; Aug. 17, 1854  
 10. Majority of New Fairfield Indians to Moravian Missionary Society; Sep. 1854  
 11. Minority of New Fairfield Indians to Moravian Missionary Society; Sep. 1854  
 12. Vogler to Jacobson; Oct. 22, 1854  
 13. Vogler to Jacobson; Nov. 27, 1854  
 1 folder  
 English

1855 - 1865

**167.11 Letters, Lease by Vogler, others.**

Content: 1. Vogler to Jacobson; Jan. 16, 1855  
 2. Vogler to Jacobson; Jan. 22, 1855  
 3. Talfourd to Vogler; May 23, 1855  
 4. Vogler to Jacobson; Jun. 28, 1855  
 5. Vogler to Seidel; Aug. 19, 1855  
 6. Vogler to Jacobson; Oct. 7, 1855  
 7. Vogler to Goepf; Dec. 26, 1855  
 8. Vogler to Superintendent of Indian Affairs; Mar. 5, 1856  
 9. Vogler to Trueauff; Apr. 12, 1858  
 10. Stonefish and company; Feb. 2, 1859  
 11. Talfourd to Moravian Indians; Feb. 25, 1859  
 12. Lease; Vogler to McGee; Oct. 20, 1862  
 13. copy of 12.  
 14. copy of 12.  
 15. Spragge to Thornton; Jan. 5, 1864  
 16. Spragge to Vogler; Jan. 9, 1865  
 17. Vogler to Mission Board ?; [1864]  
 1 folder  
 English

1856 - 1859

**167.19 Letters by Vogler.**

Content: 1. Vogler to Jacobson; Jun. 18, 1856  
 2. Vogler to Jacobson; Jan. 9, 1857  
 3. Vogler to Jacobson; Apr. 23, 1857  
 4. Vogler to Jacobson; May 17, 1857  
 5. Vogler to Jacobson; Mar. 12, 1858  
 6. Vogler to [Jacobson]; Aug. 14, 1858  
 7. Vogler to Jacobson; Sep. 10, 1858  
 8. Vogler to Jacobson; Aug. 12, 1859  
 1 folder  
 English

1859 - 1867, 1896

**167.15 Lists of Members, other by Warman, Vogler.**

Content: 1. Vogler, Catalogue; Dec. 31, 1859  
 2. Warman, Communicants; Jan. 6, 1865  
 3. Warman, Communicants; Maundy Thursday 1865  
 4. Warman, Speaking List; Aug. 20, 1865  
 5. Warman, Speaking List; Mar. 29, 1866  
 6. Warman, Speaking List; Jun. 30, 1866  
 7. Warman; Speaking List; Sep. 8, 1866  
 8. Warman, Speaking List; Jan. 6, 1867  
 9. Warman, Communicants; Mar. 2, 1867  
 10. Warman, Receptions; no date  
 11. Inhabitants and church affiliation; no date

12. Communicants; Nov. 1, 1896  
1 folder  
English
- 1865 - 1867
- 167.12 **Letters by various writers.**  
Content: 1. Spragge to Timothy Snake; Mar. 4, 1865  
2. Walter M. Crea to Spragge; May 17, 1865  
3. Spragge to Warman; May 22, 1865  
4. Jacobson to New Fairfield Indian Congregation; Sep. 9, 1865  
5. Jacobson to New Fairfield Elders; Sep. 9, 1865  
6. McArthur to Warman; Jun. 27, 1866  
7. Mullen ? to Warman; Sep. 10, 1866  
8. copy of 7.  
9. Mackenzie to Warman; Sep. 14, 1866  
10. Romig to Warman; Jan. 22, 1867  
11. Spragge to Timothy Snake and company; Mar. 4, 1867  
1 folder  
English
- 1867
- 167.1 **Report by Reinke.**  
1 item  
English
- 1868
- 167.3 **Report by Reinke.**  
1 item  
English
- 1868 - 1870
- 167.13 **Letters by Reinke, others.**  
Content: 1. Mathews to Reinke and Stonefish; Jan. 4, 1868  
2. Reinke to Wolle; Jan. 16, 1868  
2.a. copy of 2.  
3. Reinke to Langevin; Mar. 17, 1868  
4. Reinke to Wolle; Apr. 4, 1868  
5. Reinke to Wolle; Apr. 14, 1868  
6. Langevin to Reinke; Jun. 1868  
7. Reinke to Wolle; Jul. 4, 1868  
8. Reinke to Langevin; no date  
9. Wolle to Lagevin; no date  
9.a. Draft of 9.  
10. Wolle and Reinke to Langevin; Sep. 30, 1868  
11. Reinke to Wolle; Nov. 12, 1868  
12. Reinke to Wolle; Jan. 8, 1869  
13. Reinke to Langevin; Feb. 10, 1869  
14. Reinke to Bernard; Feb. 10, 1869  
15. Reinke to Spragge; Sep. 15, 1869  
16. Reinke to Howe; Jan. 4, 1870  
1 folder  
English
- 1869
- 167.5 **Report by Reinke.**  
1 item  
English
- 1870 - 1903
- 168.4 **Church Register.**  
1 volume  
English
- 1872
- 167.9 **Report by Reinke.**  
1 item  
English
- 1873 - 1903

- 167.21 **Account Book by Hartmann, others.**  
1 volume  
English  
1873, 1881
- 167.20 **Letters, Map by Hartmann.**  
Content: 1. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Jul. 8, 1873  
2. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Aug. 26, 1873  
3. Hartmann to [de Schweinitz]; May 4, 1881  
4. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Aug. 5, 1881  
5. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Nov. 11, 1881  
6. Map; 1881  
2 items  
English  
1874 - 1880, 1892
- 167.14 **Letters by Kampmann, Hartmann, others.**  
Content: 1. Kampmann to Hartmann; Jan. 24, 1874  
2. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Mar. 23, 1874  
3. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; May 7, 1874  
4. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; May 20, 1874  
5. Hartmann to de Schweinitz; Jun. 27, 1874  
6. Mackenzie to Hartmann; Jan. 28, 1875  
7. Mackenzie to Hartmann; Feb. 4, 1875  
8. Watson to Hartman; Nov. 2, 1880  
9. Ronnig to New Fairfield Elders and Members; Apr. 14, 1892  
10. Hartmann to Indian Council; no date  
1 folder  
English  
1882 - 1898
- 168.3 **Conference Minutes.**  
1 volume  
English  
1890 - 1903
- 168.7 **Record Book by Home for Motherless Children.**  
1 volume  
English  
1896 - 1897
- 168.5 **Minute Book by Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor.**  
1 volume  
English  
1903
- 1698.17 **List of mission books by Rights.**  
1 item  
English  
1904
- 169.5 **Tombstone Inscriptions.**  
1 folder  
English  
1930
- 169.6 **Baptism Litanies.**  
1 folder  
English  
1942
- 169.7 **Newspaper Clipping.**  
1 item  
English  
1946
- 169.9 **Newspaper Clippings.**  
1 folder  
English  
1948
- 169.10 **Commemorative Pamphlets.**

- Content: 1. Transplants of Pennsylvania Indians in Ontario  
2. Copy of 1.  
2 items  
English
- 169.17 **Commemorative Items.** 1950  
1 folder  
English
- 169.16 **Commemorative Letters and Materials.** 1950  
1 folder  
English
- 169.14 **Commemorative Materials.** 1950  
1 folder  
English
- 169.11 **Newspaper Clippings.** 1950  
1 folder  
English
- 169.12 **Newspaper Clippings.** 1950  
1 folder  
English
- 169.13 **Newspaper Clippings.** 1950  
1 folder  
English
- 169.18 **Church Service Programs.** 1951, 1954, 1960, 1961  
1 folder  
English
- 1698.7 **Monthly Report by Provincial Helpers' Conference.** Apr. - Nov. 1822  
1 item  
German
- 165.4 **Diary by Denke.** Apr. 13, 1817 - Jan. 11, 1818  
Content: 1. Apr. 13, 1817-Jan. 11, 1818; original  
2. copy of 1.; ending Sep. 30, 1817  
2 items  
German
- 1698.16 **Letter by Hartmann to Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.** April 11, 1893  
1 item  
English
- 1698.12 **List of European Moravian congregations.** April 1822  
1 item  
German
- 1698.14 **Extract of Report by Macaulay.** April 22, 1839  
1 item  
English
- 167.2 **Diary by Reinke.** Aug. 17, 1867 - Jan. 31, 1868  
1 item  
English
- 169.15 **Commemorative Address by Paul Martin.** August 14, 1950  
1 item

- English  
ca. 1856
- 167.17 **Maps.**  
Content: 1. Map of Indian Reserve  
2. Copy of 1.  
2 items  
English
- 168.1 **Maps by Reinke, others.**  
Content: 1. Reinke, Maps  
2. Reinke, Explanatory remarks  
3. Modern blueprint  
3 items  
English  
ca. 1868
- 1693.4 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Dec. 27, 1835 - June 4, 1844
- 165.3 **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. Jan 1-Apr. 13, 1817; original  
2. copy of 1.  
3. copy of 1.  
3 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Apr 13, 1817
- 1698.4 **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - Apr 3; May 30 - Jul 24; Oct 17 -Dec 31, 1824
- 1693.1 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - Aug 27, 1825
- 165.1 **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1815; original  
2. Diary fragment  
2 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1815
- 165.2 **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1816; original  
2. copy of 1.; starting Sep. 1, 1816  
2 items  
German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1816
- 167.4 **Diary by Reinke.**  
1 item  
English  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1869
- 167.6 **Diary by Reinke.**  
1 item  
English  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1870
- 167.7 **Diary by Reinke.**  
1 item  
English  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1871
- 167.8 **Diary by Reinke.**  
1 item  
English  
Jan 1 - Mar 27, 1872

- 1698.5 **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - Mar 5, 1825
- 1698.3 **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 1 - May 31; Sept 21 - Dec 31, 1823
- 165.5 **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 12-Nov. 19, 1818; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Jan 12 - Nov 19, 1818
- 1698.10 **Monthly Report by Provincial Helpers' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan. - May 1825
- 1698.9 **Monthly Report by Provincial Helpers' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan. - May; Aug. - Sep. 1824
- 1693.3 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan. 1827 - July 1835
- 1698.12a **Financial Account.**  
1 item  
English  
Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1874
- 165.8 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 14-Sep. 24, 1820; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Jun 14 - Sep 24, 1820
- 1693.2 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Jun. 16 - end of 1826
- 1692.2 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Jun. 25, 1819 - end of 1823
- 166.20 **Diary by Vogler.**  
1 item  
English  
Jun. 3, 1843 - 1851
- 165.10 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 1, 1821-Apr. 30, 1822; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
June 1, 1821 - Apr. 30, 1822
- 1697.4 **Letter by Hueffel to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
item in fragile condition  
German  
June 15, 1823
- 166.3 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
June 16, 1826 - Apr. 29, 1827



- 1 item  
German
- 1698.2 **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.1 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
includes Luckenbach's journey to Bethlehem  
1 item  
German
- 165.11 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 165.12 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.6 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.7 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.10 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.13 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.15 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.19 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.16 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 166.18 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 1697.3 **Letter by Hueffel to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- 165.15 **Travel Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. May 29-Jun. 13, 1820; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- Mar 10 - Dec 31, 1822
- May 1 - Sep 5, 1825
- May 1, 1822 - Apr. 27, 1823
- May 1, 1823 - Apr. 30, 1824
- May 1, 1829 - Apr. 25, 1830
- May 1, 1830 - Apr. 24, 1831
- May 1, 1833 - Apr. 27, 1834
- May 1, 1836 - Apr. 30, 1837
- May 1, 1838 - Apr. 28, 1839
- May 1, 1842 - Apr. 30, 1843
- May 2, 1839 - Apr. 26, 1840
- May 2, 1841 - Apr. 26, 1842
- May 26, 1822
- May 29 - Jun 13, 1820

- 166.8 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
May 3, 1831 - Apr. 28, 1832
- 166.9 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
May 3, 1832 - Apr. 29, 1833
- 166.12 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
May 3, 1835 - Apr. 28, 1836
- 166.17 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
May 3, 1840 - Apr. 28, 1841
- 166.5 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
May 4, 1828 - Apr. 26, 1829
- 166.11 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
May 4, 1834 - Apr. 26, 1835
- 166.14 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
May 4, 1837 - Apr. 29, 1838
- 166.4 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German  
May 6, 1827 - Apr. 28, 1828
- 1692.1 **Diary, Letter by Schnall, others.**  
Content: 1. Diary; Nov. 19, 1818-May 9, 1819  
2. Letter; Schnall to Hueffel; Jun. 28, 1819  
2 items  
German  
Nov. 19, 1818 - June 28, 1819
- 165.6 **Diary by Schnall, Schmidt.**  
Content: 1. Schnall; Nov. 19, 1818-Jun. 27, 1819  
2. Johann Renatus Schmidt; Jul. 4-Oct. 31, 1819  
3. copy of 1. and 2.; Nov. 19, 1818-Oct. 28, 1819  
4. copy of 2.; Jul. 1-Oct. 24, 1819  
1 folder  
German  
Nov. 19, 1818 - Oct. 31, 1819
- 165.7 **Diary by Schmidt.**  
Content: 1. Nov. 7, 1819-Apr. 30, 1820; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Nov. 7, 1819 - Apr. 30, 1820
- 1698.1 **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct 21 - Nov 17, 1821
- 1698.6 **Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct 30 - Nov 26, 1836
- Weekly Report by Universal Elders' Conference.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct. 1, 1820 - May 31, 1821

- 165.9 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Oct. 1, 1820-May 31, 1821; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
October 5, 1944
- 169.8 **Commemorative Address by John MacNicol.**  
1 item  
English  
Sept. 14, 1815 - Jan. 8, 1818
- 165.14 **Conference Minutes by Schmidt.**  
1 item  
German  
Sept. 5, 1825 - June 17, 1826
- 166.2 **Diary by Adam Haman.**  
1 item  
German  
September 18, 1816
- 1695.2 **Letter by Denke to Schaaf.**  
1 item  
German

## 01.22. New Westfield, Kansas

- 185.14 **Church Record Book by Ricksecker, others.**  
1 volume  
English  
1861 - 1879
- 185.1 **Letters by Romig, Donohoe.**  
Content: 1. Donohoe to Oehler; Feb. 3, 1862  
2. Donohoe to Oehler; Feb. 27, 1862  
3. Romig to Jacobson; Mar. 10, 1862  
4. Romig to Wolle; Mar. 24, 1862  
5. Romig to Oehler; Apr. 14, 1862  
6. Romig to Wolle; Jun. 23, 1862  
7. Romig to Wolle; Jun. 23, 1862  
1 folder  
English  
1862
- 186.1 **Letters by Romig.**  
Content: 1. to Wolle; Sep. 14, 1862  
2. to Wolle; Jun. 23, 1863  
3. to Wolle; Dec. 28, 1863  
3 items  
English  
1862 - 1863
- 185.2 **Letters by Romig.**  
Content: 1. to Jacobson; Mar. 9, 1863  
2. to Jacobson; Aug. 4, 1863  
3. to Wolle; Nov. 16, 1863  
4. to Jacobson; Dec. 25, 1863  
1 folder  
English  
1863
- 185.3 **Letters by Donohoe, Romig, others.**  
Content: 1. Moses Killbuck to Romig ? ; Jan. 28, 1864  
2. Donohoe to Jacobson; Jan. 29, 1864  
3. Indian Agent C.C. Hutchinson to Wolle; Jan. 30, 1864  
4. Romig to Wolle; Feb. 12, 1864  
5. Parts of Treaty between the U.S. and the Chippewa and Christian Indians  
1864

6. Donohoe to Jacobson ? ; Apr. 15, 1864  
 7. Romig to Wolle; Apr. 27, 1864  
 8. Oehler to Romig; May 5, 1864  
 9. Donohoe to Jacobson; May 9, 1864  
 10. Romig to Wolle; Jul. 11, 1864  
 11. Romig to Jacobson; Sep. 5, 1864  
 12. Romig to Wolle; Nov. 19, 1864  
 13. Romig to Jacobson; Dec. 13, 1864  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1865
- 185.4    **Letters, other by Romig.**  
 Content: 1. to Wolle; Jan. 30, 1865  
 2. to Jacobson; Aug. 3, 1865  
 3. Letter; Aug. 7, 1865  
 4. Financial record; Dec. 31, 1865  
 5. to Wolle; May 1, 1865  
 6. to Wolle; Oct. 9, 1865  
 7. Letter; Oct. 9, 1865  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1866
- 186.2    **Letters by Romig.**  
 Content: 1. to Wolle; Oct. 2, 1866  
 2. to Hagen; Nov. 20, 1866  
 3. to Hagen; Nov. 30, 1866  
 3 items  
 English
- 1866
- 185.5    **Letters by Romig, Donohoe.**  
 Content: 1. Romig to Wolle; Jan 9, 1866  
 2. Romig to Wolle; Apr. 4, 1866  
 3. Romig to Jacobson; Aug. 13, 1866  
 4. Donohoe to Jacobson; Sep. 20, 1866  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1867
- 186.3    **Letters by Romig, Spaugh.**  
 Content: 1. Romig to Hagen; Jan. 9, 1867  
 2. Romig to Mission Board; Jan. 9, 1867  
 3. Romig to Wolle; Jul. 17, 1867  
 4. Spaugh to Wolle; Jul. 29, 1867  
 5. Romig to Wolle; Aug. 13, 1867  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1868
- 185.7    **Letters by Romig, Spaugh.**  
 Content: 1. Spaugh to Wolle; Jan. 4, 1868  
 2. Romig to Wolle; Jan. 4, 1868  
 3. Romig to Wolle; Feb. 16, 1868  
 4. Romig to Wolle; Mar. 10, 1868  
 5. Romig to Wolle; Apr. 1, 1868  
 6. Romig to Wolle; Jun. 2, 1868  
 7. Romig to Wolle; Jun. 30, 1868  
 8. Romig, Report of Expenses; Jul. 1, 1868  
 9. Romig to Wolle; Aug. 3, 1868  
 10. Romig to Wolle; Aug. 25, 1868  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1868
- 186.4    **Letters, other by Spaugh, Romig.**

- Content: 1. Spaugh to Schweinitz; Jan. 27, 1868  
 2. Romig to Wolle; May 9, 1868  
 3. Romig to Wolle; Aug. 9, 1868  
 4. Romig to Wolle; Oct. 1, 1868  
 5. Romig, List of Subscriptions  
 6. Romig to Wolle; Nov. 9, 1868  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1870
- 186.6    **Letters by Romig.**  
 Content: 1. to Wolle; Jan. 3, 1870  
 2. to Wolle; Jan. 7, 1870  
 3. to Wolle; Feb. 12, 1870  
 4. to Schweinitz; Feb. 1870  
 5. to Wolle; Aug. 1, 1870  
 6. to Schweinitz; Aug. 24, 1870  
 7. to Schweinitz; Sep. 30, 1870  
 8. to Wolle; Nov. 7, 1870  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1870
- 185.9    **Letters, other by Romig.**  
 Content: 1. to Kampman; Jan. 7, 1870  
 2. to Wolle; Mar. 30, 1870  
 3. to Wolle; Aug. 9, 1870  
 4. Report, "The Dealings of the U.S. Government with the Indians"  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1871
- 186.7    **Letters by Romig, Ricksecker, Calob.**  
 Content: 1. Ricksecker to Wolle; Jan. 2, 1871  
 2. Romig to Schweinitz; May 23, 1871  
 3. Romig to Schweinitz; Aug. 22, 1871  
 4. Calob to Schweinitz; Aug. 23, 1871  
 5. Ricksecker to Wolle; Sep. 4, 1871  
 6. Ricksecker to Wolle; Sep. 25, 1871  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1872
- 186.8    **Letters by Ricksecker.**  
 Content: 1. to Wolle; Mar. 4, 1872  
 2. to Wolle; Mar. 8, 1872  
 3. to Wolle; Mar. 22, 1872  
 4. to Wolle; Mar. 22, 1872  
 5. to Wolle; Apr. 11, 1872  
 6. to Wolle; Jun. 4, 1872  
 7. to Wolle; Jun. 25, 1872  
 8. to Wolle; Jul. 19, 1872  
 9. to Wolle; Aug. 12, 1872  
 10. to Wolle; Sep. 4, 1872  
 11. to Wolle; Oct. 3, 1872  
 12. to Wolle; Oct. 31, 1872  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1872
- 185.10    **Maps.**  
 2 items  
 English, German
- 1874
- 186.9    **Letters, other by Ricksecker, others.**  
 Content: 1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 5, 1874

2. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 7, 1874
  3. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 10, 1874
  4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 24, 1874
  5. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 31, 1874
  6. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 2, 1874
  7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 3, 1874
  8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 15, 1874
  9. Ricksecker, Map and Notes; Nov. 9, 1874
  10. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 11, 1874
  11. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 23, 1874
  12. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 1, 1874
  13. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 2, 1874
  14. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 15, 1874
  15. Jane Donohoe to Schweinitz; no date
  16. Ricksecker to Schweinitz; no date
  17. New Westfield Moravians to Hoag, Indian Affairs; Dec. 28, 1874
  18. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 29, 1874
  19. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 31, 1874
  20. Ricksecker, Financial Account; Dec. 31, 1874
- 1 folder  
English
- 1874
- 185.12    **Letters, Report by Ricksecker.**  
Content: 1. to de Schweinitz; Mar. 10, 1874  
2. to de Schweinitz; Mar. 10, 1874  
3. to de Schweinitz; Mar. 31, 1874  
4. to de Schweinitz; Apr. 6, 1874  
5. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 20, 1874  
6. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 27, 1874  
7. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 29, 1874  
8. Report; Jan. 1, 1874  
9. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 1, 1874
- 1 folder  
English
- 1875
- 185.9a    **Letters.**  
Content: 1. Edward P. Smith to Board of Missions; Jan. 5, 1875  
2. Ignatius Caleb; Jan. 5, 1875
- 2 items  
English
- 1875
- 186.10    **Letters, Petition by Ricksecker, others.**  
Content: 1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 5, 1875  
2. Jacobson to Schweinitz; Jan. 8, 1875  
3. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 9, 1875  
4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 10, 1875  
5. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 12, 1875  
6. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 18, 1875  
7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 18, 1875  
8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 20, 1875  
9. New Westfield Moravians to Board of Elders; Jan. 25, 1875  
10. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 25, 1875  
11. New Westfield Moravians, Petition; Jan. 25, 1875  
12. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 26, 1875  
13. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 30, 1875  
14. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 4, 1875  
15. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 8, 1875  
16. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 8, 1875  
17. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 12, 1875  
18. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 16, 1875  
19. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 21, 1875

20. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 1, 1875  
 21. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 17, 1875  
 22. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Apr. 17, 1875  
 23. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; May 20, 1875  
 24. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jul. 2, 1875  
 25. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 7, 1875  
 26. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Aug. 16, 1875  
 27. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 11, 1875  
 28. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 25, 1875  
 29. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 27, 1875  
 30. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 9, 1875  
 31. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 21, 1875  
 1 folder  
 English

1876

186.11 **Letters by Ricksecker, Donohoe.**

Content: 1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 3, 1876  
 2. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 11, 1876  
 3. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 18, 1876  
 4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 27, 1876  
 5. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 1, 1876  
 6. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 10, 1876  
 7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; May 1, 1876  
 8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; May 31, 1876  
 9. Jane Donohoe to Board of Elders; [1876]  
 10. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 1, 1876  
 11. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 4, 1876  
 12. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 6, 1876  
 13. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 21, 1876  
 14. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 11, 1876  
 15. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 13, 1876  
 16. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 22, 1876  
 1 folder  
 English

1877

186.12 **Letters by Ricksecker.**

Content: 1. to de Schweinitz; Sep. 6, 1877  
 2. to de Schweinitz; Sep. 24, 1877  
 3. to de Schweinitz; Oct. 3, 1877  
 4. to de Schweinitz; Oct. 8, 1877  
 5. to de Schweinitz; Nov. 20, 1877  
 6. to de Schweinitz; Dec. 5, 1877  
 1 folder  
 English

1878

186.13 **Letters by Ricksecker.**

Content: 1. to de Schweinitz; Jan. 7, 1878  
 2. to de Schweinitz; Jan. 16, 1878  
 3. to de Schweinitz; Feb. 5, 1878  
 4. to de Schweinitz; Apr. 9, 1878  
 5. to de Schweinitz; Apr. 30, 1878  
 6. to de Schweinitz; May 6, 1878  
 7. to de Schweinitz; May 7, 1878  
 8. to de Schweinitz; May 17, 1878  
 9. to de Schweinitz; Jul. 22, 1878  
 10. to de Schweinitz; Aug. 1, 1878  
 11. to de Schweinitz; Aug. 5, 1878  
 12. to de Schweinitz; Oct. 21, 1878  
 13. to de Schweinitz; Nov. 13, 1878  
 14. to de Schweinitz; Nov. 15, 1878  
 15. to de Schweinitz; Dec. 8, 1878

16. to de Schweinitz; Dec. 31, 1878  
1 folder  
English
- 1879
- 186.14 **Letters by Ricksecker, others.**  
Content: 1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 3, 1879  
2. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 27, 1879  
3. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 3, 1879  
4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 19, 1879  
5. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 20, 1879  
6. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 28, 1879  
7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 8, 1879  
8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Apr. 3, 1879  
9. Ricksecker to Eugene Leibert; May 19, 1879  
10. Ricksecker to Leibert; May 6, 1879  
11. Oehler to Leibert; May 9, 1879  
12. Ricksecker to Leibert; May 20, 1879  
13. Ricksecker to Leibert; May 21, 1879  
14. Ricksecker to Leibert; May 26, 1879  
15. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jun. 2, 1879  
16. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jun. 5, 1879  
17. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jun. 9, 1879  
18. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jun. 18, 1879  
19. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 1, 1879  
20. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 9, 1879  
21. Edward McCounse to Leibert; no date  
22. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 14, 1879  
23. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 14, 1879  
24. Ricksecker to Leibert; Jul. 25, 1879  
25. Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 1, 1879  
26. Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 4, 1879  
27. Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 11, 1879  
28. Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 18, 1879  
29. Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 26, 1879  
30. Ricksecker to Leibert; Aug. 30, 1879  
31. Emma Altman to Ricksecker; 1879  
32. Ricksecker to Leibert; Sep. 3, 1879  
33. Ricksecker to Leibert; Sep. 8, 1879  
34. Ricksecker to Leibert; Sep. 17, 1879  
35. Ricksecker to Leibert; Sep. 1, 1879  
36. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Sep. 29, 1879  
37. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Oct. 11, 1879  
38. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Oct. 21, 1879  
39. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 3, 1879  
40. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Nov. 14, 1879  
41. Ricksecker to Leibert; Nov. 17, 1879  
42. Ricksecker to Leibert; Nov. 24, 1879  
43. Ricksecker to Leibert; no date  
44. Ricksecker to Leibert; Dec. 1, 1879  
45. Ricksecker to Leibert; Dec. 8, 1879  
46. Ricksecker to Leibert; Dec. 25, 1879  
47. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 29, 1879  
48. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Dec. 29, 1879  
1 folder  
English
- 1880 - 1906
- 185.13 **Church Record Book by Ricksecker, others.**  
1 volume  
English
- 1880, 1884
- 186.15 **Letters by Ricksecker, others.**



Content: 1. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 7, 1880  
 2. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 8, 1880  
 3. Ricksecker to Mission Board; 1880  
 4. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 12, 1880  
 5. New Westfield Moravians to de Schweinitz; Jan. 15, 1880  
 6. Calvin Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Jan. 20 1880  
 7. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 23, 1880  
 8. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 26, 1880  
 9. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Jan. 31, 1880  
 10. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 10, 1880  
 11. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 11, 1880  
 12. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 24, 1880  
 13. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Feb. 28, 1880  
 14. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 2, 1880  
 15. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 6, 1880  
 16. Ricksecker to de Schweinitz; Mar. 8, 1880  
 17. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Apr. 13, 1880  
 18. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; May 19, 1880  
 19. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Sep. 27, 1880  
 20. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Nov. 23, 1880  
 21. Kinsey to de Schweinitz; Aug. 22, 1884  
 1 folder  
 English

1881 - 1883

**185.9b Letters by Calvin R. Kinsey.**

Content: 1. to de Schweinitz; May 27, 1881  
 2. to de Schweinitz; Aug. 25, 1881  
 3. to de Schweinitz; Oct. 7, 1881  
 4. to de Schweinitz; Jan. 5, 1883  
 5. to de Schweinitz; Apr. 12, 1883  
 6. to de Schweinitz; May 18, 1883  
 1 folder  
 English

1900 - 1901

**185.11 Photo, Letter by Romig.**

Content: 1. Letter; Jan. 24, 1901  
 2. Photo of "the Chippewa and Christians of Franklin County, Kansas"; Nov. 8, 1900  
 2 items  
 English

Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1869

**186.5 Report of Expenses.**

1 item  
 English

October 11, 1867

**185.6 Report by Romig.**

1 item  
 English

October 12, 1869

**185.8 Report, Financial Statement by Romig.**

Content: 1. Report; Oct. 12, 1869  
 2. Financial statement; Oct. 12, 1869  
 2 items  
 English

**01.23. Ohio Mission Photostats****149.5 List of Microfilms made by the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society from documents in the Moravian Archives.**

1 item  
 English

- 149.1 **Photostat of Zeisberger's manuscript of Delaware Indian and English Spelling Book; Ohio Mission.**  
1 item  
English, Delaware  
1783 - 1786
- 149.3 **Photostats of Letters by Shebosh, Edwards; Ohio Mission.**  
Content: 1. Shebosh, 1783  
2. Shebosh, 1786  
3. Edwards, 1785  
3 items  
German, English  
1785 - 1787
- 149.4 **Photostats of Letters by Zeisberger, Heckewelder, others; Ohio Mission.**  
1 folder  
German, English  
Sep. 1785 - July 1787
- 149.2 **Photostat of Conference Minutes, Sep. 1785-Jul. 1787; Ohio Mission.**  
1 item  
German

## 01.24. Pachgatgoch, Connecticut

- 114.10 **Lists of Indian names by Pyrlaeus, others.**  
Content: 1. 1747  
2. 1749  
2 items  
German  
1747, 1749
- 115.15 **Letters by various writers.**  
Content: 1. Bueninger to Johann Nitschmann; Apr. 15, 1750  
2. Bueninger to Johann Nitschmann; Jul. 21, 1751  
3. Bueninger to Johann Nitschmann; Aug. 3, 1751  
4. Spangenberg to Pachgatgoch missionaries; Apr. 24, 1752  
5. Pachgatgoch Indians to Governor of Connecticut; May 12, 1752 (s.v.)  
6. copy of 5.  
7. Pachgatgoch Indians to friends in Bethlehem and Gnadenhuetten; Jul. 9, 1754  
8. Bueninger to Spangenberg; Aug. 1, 1754  
9. Mack to Spangenberg; Mar. 11, 1755  
10. Indian Josua to Spangenberg; Mar. 16, 1755  
11. Bueninger to Spangenberg; Apr. 6, 1755  
12. Pachgatgoch Christians to friends at Bethlehem; Aug. 3, 1755  
13. Spangenberg to Zeisberger; Sept. 1755  
14. Boehler to Scatticoch Christians; Sept. 1755  
15. Rauch to Scatticoch Christians; Sept. 21, 1755  
16. Rundt to Spangenberg; Oct. 6, 1755  
17. Pachgatgoch Christians to friends at Bethlehem; Jun. 15, 1756  
18. Spangenberg to Eberhard; 1756  
19. Martin to Spangenberg; Apr. 5, 1756/Spangenberg to Seidel; Aug. 31, 1756  
20. Pachgatgoch Christians to friends at Bethlehem; Mar. 12, 1757  
21. Spangenberg to Mack; 1760  
all dates in new style  
1 folder  
hole in 19.  
German, English  
1750 - 1760
- 115.14 **Lists, Catalogs by Spangenberg, others.**  
Content: 1. Catalog of membership; Dec. 27, 1751  
2. Spangenberg; list of names; Apr. 7, 1752 (s.v.)  
3. Catalog of members and adherents; Sep. 11, 1752  
4. List of baptized members; Aug. 1754  
1751 - 1758

5. Catalog of members and adherents; Mar. 1755  
6. Catalog of members and adherents; May 1755  
7. List of members of prayer groups; May 20, 1755  
8. List of persons present at communion; Oct. 31, 1756  
9. List of persons present at communion; Dec. 12, 1756  
10. Catalog of members and adherents; Nov. 7, 1757  
11. Catalog of members and adherents; Nov. 27, 1758  
all dates in new style  
1 folder  
German
- 115.1 **Diary by Rauch.**  
1 item  
German
- 115.3 **Diary by Bueninger, Rundt.**  
1 item  
German
- 115.13 **Diary extracts by various.**  
1 item  
German
- 114.6 **Diary by Rundt.**  
1 item  
German
- 115.10 **Diary by Mack.**  
Content: 1. Mack; Aug. 15, 1760-Jan. 11, 1761  
2. Grube, excerpt; Aug. 15-Oct. 20, 1760  
2 items  
German
- 114.7 **Diary by Sensemann.**  
1 item  
German
- 115.5 **Diary by Utley.**  
Content: 1. Utley; Dec. 19, 1755-Jan. 18, 1756  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
English
- 114.3 **Diary by Sensemann.**  
1 item  
German
- 115.12 **Diary by Sensemann.**  
1 item  
German
- 114.8 **Diary by Froehlich, Sensemann.**  
1 item  
German
- 115.6 **Diary by Eberhardt.**  
1 item  
German
- 115.9 **Diary by Grube.**  
1 item
- 1754
- 1755
- 1756 - 1763
- Apr 15 - May 22, 1752
- Aug. 15, 1760 - Jan. 11, 1761
- Aug. 7, 1752 - Febr. 18, 1753
- Dec. 19, 1755 - Jan. 18, 1756
- Feb 12 - Jun 16, 1751
- Febr. 16, 1762 - July 31, 1763
- Febr. 19, 1753 - Febr. 27, 1754
- Febr. 28, 1756 - Mar. 13, 1757
- Jan. 1, 1759 - Aug. 11, 1760

- German  
Jan. 12, 1761 - Febr. 13, 1762
- 115.11 **Diary by Mack.**  
Content: 1. Mack; Jan. 12, 1761-Feb. 13, 1762  
2. Grube, excerpt; Apr.-Aug. 1761  
2 items  
German  
Jul 25 - Dec 31, 1754
- 115.2 **Diary by Abraham Bueninger.**  
1 item  
German  
Jun 24 - Dec 11, 1751
- 114.4 **Diary by Bueninger.**  
1 item  
German  
Jun 29 - Dec 6, 1750
- 114.2 **Diary by Bueninger.**  
1 item  
German  
June 27, 1751 - Apr. 15, 1752
- 114.5 **Diary by Sensemann.**  
Content: 1. Sensemann; Dec. 6, 1751-Apr. 15, 1752  
2. Bueninger and Sensemann; extract; Jun. 27-Dec. 27, 1751 (s.v.)  
2 items  
German  
Mar 14 - Nov 7, 1757
- 115.7 **Diary by Eberhardt.**  
1 item  
German  
Mar 2 - May 14, 1754
- 114.9 **Diary by Rundt.**  
1 item  
German  
May 18-Jun. 5, 1747; Mar. 6-May 5, 1749
- 114.1 **Travel Diary by Bischoff, Bruce.**  
Content: 1. Bischoff; May 18-Jun. 5, 1747  
2. Bruce; Mar. 6-May 5, 1749  
2 items  
German  
Nov 17 - Dec 22, 1755
- 115.4 **Diary by Seidel.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct 12 - Dec 29, 1758
- 115.8 **Diary by Grube.**  
1 item  
German

## 01.25. Petquottink, Ohio; Detroit River, Ontario

- 1572.12 **Carbon copies of translations in 1571.11.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.11 **Carbon copies of translations in 1571.4.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.7 **Carbon copies of translations in 1571.6.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder

- English
- 1572.8 **Carbon copies of translations in 1571.7.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.9 **Carbon copies of translations in 1571.8.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.10 **Carbon copies of translations in 1571.9.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.6 **First drafts of translations in 1571.10.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.5 **First drafts of translations in 1571.4.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.1 **First drafts of translations in 1571.6.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.2 **First drafts of translations in 1571.7.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.3 **First drafts of translations in 1571.8.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1572.4 **First drafts of translations in 1571.9.**  
First drafts and carbon copies of translations in Box 1571  
1 folder  
English
- 1803 - 1806
- 157.6 **Letters, Conference Minutes by Oppelt, Haven.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel (fragments); Dec. 20, 1803  
2. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 1804  
3. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 10, 1804  
4. Haven to Loskiel; Sep. 1, 1804  
5. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 17, 1804  
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 1, 1804  
7. Haven; Conference Minutes; Dec. 28, 1804-Feb. 7, 1806  
1 folder  
German
- 1803 - 1806
- 1571.6 **Letters, Conference Minutes by Oppelt, Haven.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Dec. 20, 1803  
2. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 1804  
3. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 10, 1804  
4. Haven to Loskiel; Sep. 1, 1804  
5. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 17, 1804  
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 1, 1804  
7. Haven; Conference Minutes; Dec. 28, 1804-Oct. 7, 1806  
1 folder  
English
- 1805
- 157.2 **Diary by Oppelt.**

- Content: 1. Original diary, 1805  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German
- 1571.2 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
1 item  
English
- 157.7 **Letters by Oppelt, Haven.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jan. 8, 1805  
2. Haven to Loskiel; Mar. 24, 1805  
3. Oppelt to Loskiel; Mar. 26, 1805  
4. Haven to Loskiel; May 23, 1805  
5. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jun. 2, 1805  
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 12, 1805  
7. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1805  
8. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1805  
9. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 10, 1805  
10. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 10, 1805  
11. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 28, 1805  
1 folder  
German
- 1571.7 **Letters by Oppelt, Haven.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jan. 8, 1805  
2. Haven to Loskiel; Mar. 24, 1805  
3. Oppelt to Loskiel; Mar. 26, 1805  
4. Haven to Loskiel; May 23, 1805  
5. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jun. 2, 1805  
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 12, 1805  
7. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1805  
8. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1805  
9. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 10, 1805  
10. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 10, 1805  
11. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 23, 1805  
1 folder  
English
- 157.3 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
Content: 1. Original diary, 1806  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German
- 1571.3 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
1 item  
English
- 1571.8 **Letters by Oppelt, Haven.**  
Content: 1. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 16, 1806  
2. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 20, 1806  
3. Haven to Loskiel; May 12, 1806  
4. Oppelt to Loskiel; May 17, 1806  
5. Haven to Loskiel; Jun. 8, 1806  
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 18, 1806  
7. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 24, 1806  
8. Haven to Loskiel; Aug. 1, 1806  
9. Oppelt to Loskiel; Aug. 11, 1806  
10. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 20, 1806  
11. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 2, 1806

12. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 6, 1806  
Language:
- 1806
- 157.8 **Letters, Diagram of Town by Oppelt, Haven.**  
Content: 1. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 16, 1806  
2. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 20, 1806  
3. Haven to Loskiel; May 12, 1806  
4. Oppelt to Loskiel; May 17, 1806  
5. Haven to Loskiel; Jun. 8, 1806  
6. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 18, 1806  
7. Oppelt to Loskiel; Jul. 24, 1806  
8. Haven to Loskiel; Aug. 1, 1806  
9. Oppelt to Loskiel; Aug. 11, 1806  
10. Oppelt to Loskiel; Sep. 20, 1806  
11. Haven to Loskiel; Nov. 2, 1806  
12. Oppelt to Loskiel; Nov. 6, 1806  
13. Oppelt; Diagram of mission town; 1806  
1 folder  
items in delicate condition  
German
- 1807 - 1808
- 157.9 **Letters by Oppelt, Haven, Denke.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 3, 1807  
2. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 21, 1807  
3. Haven to Loskiel; May 31, 1807  
4. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 8, 1807  
5. Denke to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1807  
6. Denke to Loskiel; Sep. 18, 1808  
1 folder  
German
- 1807 - 1808
- 1571.9 **Letters by Oppelt, Haven, Denke.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt to Loskiel; Feb. 3, 1807  
2. Haven to Loskiel; Feb. 21, 1807  
3. Haven to Loskiel; May 31, 1807  
4. Haven to Loskiel; Jul. 8, 1807  
5. Denke to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1807  
6. Denke to Loskiel; Sep. 18, 1808  
1 folder  
English
- 1808
- 1571.10 **Travel Diary, Letter by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Travel Diary; Aug. 26-Sep. 13, 1808  
2. Letter; Luckenbach to Brethren Directors' Conference; Nov. 3, 1808  
2 items  
English
- Aug 26 - Sep 13, 1808
- 157.11 **Travel Diary by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Aug. 26-Sep. 13, 1808; original  
2. Supplement of 1.  
3. Copy of 1.  
3 items  
German
- Aug. 10, 1790 - Apr. 9, 1792
- 155.12 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
English
- Aug. 17, 1791 - Apr. 9, 1792
- 155.5 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German

- Aug. 17, 1791 - Mar. 6, 1792
- 155.11 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
English  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1807
- 157.4 **Diary, Travel Diary by Oppelt, Denke.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt; Jan. 1-Jun. 1, 1807  
2. Denke; May 30-Dec. 31, 1807  
3. Excerpt of 1.  
4. Excerpt of 2.  
1 folder  
German  
Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1807
- 1571.4 **Diary, Travel Diary by Oppelt, Denke.**  
Content: 1. Oppelt and Denke; Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1807  
2. Oppelt; Jun. 1-Jul. 3, 1807  
2 items  
English  
Jan. 1, 1808 - Apr. 25, 1809
- 157.5 **Diary by Denke.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1, 1808-Apr. 25, 1809  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
Language:  
Jan. 1, 1808 - Apr. 25, 1809
- 1571.5 **Diary by Denke.**  
1 item  
English  
Jun 1 - Jul 3, 1807
- 157.10 **Travel Diary by Oppelt.**  
1 item  
German  
June 1, 1788 - Jan. 18, 1821
- 155.6 **Conference Minutes by Zeisberger, others.**  
1 item  
German  
June 11, 1787 - Mar. 23, 1788
- 155.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
June 11, 1787 - Mar. 23, 1788
- 155.7 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Extracts; Jun. 11, 1787-Mar. 23, 1788  
2. copy of 1. by Ettwein  
2 items  
German  
May 13, 1790 - Aug. 14, 1791
- 155.4 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
May 13, 1790 - Aug. 14, 1791
- 155.10 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
English  
Oct. 1803 - Dec. 31, 1804
- 157.1 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
Content: 1. Oct. 1803-Dec. 1804; original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Oct. 1803 - Dec. 31, 1804



- 1571.1 **Diary by Oppelt.**  
1 item  
English  
Oct. 20, 1788 - Sept. 30, 1789
- 155.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Oct. 20, 1788 - Sept. 30, 1789
- 155.8 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Oct. 6, 1789 - May 10, 1790
- 155.3 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
Oct. 6, 1789 - May 10, 1790
- 155.9 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German  
October 19, 1788
- 155.1a **Report by Zeisberger, others.**  
Content: 1. Original report  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German

## 01.26. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

- 127.6 **Newspapers.**  
Content: 1. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Dec. 29, 1763  
2. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Jan. 12, 1764  
3. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Feb. 9, 1764  
4. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Mar. 1, 1764  
5. The Pennsylvania Gazette; Jul. 12, 1764  
6. Philadelphia Staatshote; 1764  
1 folder  
English, German  
1763 - 1764
- 127.5 **Petitions, letters. other by various writers.**  
Content: 1. Petrus Boehler, petition to Governor James Hamilton; Oct. 10, 1763  
2. Letter, Frederick Marshall to Lewis Weiss; Nov. 3 1763  
3. John Jacob Schmick, petition to Governor John Penn; Nov. 9, 1763  
4. John Jacob Schmick and Lewis Weiss, petition to Governor John Penn; Nov. 14, 1763  
5. Letter, Matthew Hehl to missionaries at Province Island; Dec. 29, 1763  
6. Message by Governor John Penn; Jan. 7, 1764; with letter, William Logan to David Zeisberger; Jan. 11, 1764  
7. Petition by inhabitants of Lancaster County to Governor Penn; Feb. 1764  
8. Letter, Lewis Weiss to Frederick Marshall; Mar. 2, 1764  
9. Address of Christian Indians to Governor John Penn, first draft; Mar. 19, 1765  
10. second draft of 9.  
11. English translation of 9.  
1 folder  
7. in delicate condition  
English, German  
Dec. 1, 1763 - Jan. 24, 1764
- 127.1 **Travel Diary by Grube.**  
Content: 1. Dec. 1, 1763-Jan. 4, 1764  
2. Jan. 4-24, 1764  
2 items

- German
- 127.4 **Diary by Grube.**  
1 item  
German
- 127.2 **Diary by Grube.**  
1 items  
German
- 127.3 **Diary by Grube and Schmick.**  
1 item  
German
- Jan 1 - Apr 3, 1765
- Jan 24 - Dec 31, 1764
- Mar 1 - Oct 29, 1764

## 01.27. Pilgerruh, Ohio

- 153.5 **Newspaper clippings (recent material).**  
1 folder  
English
- 153.4 **Printed matter (recent material).**  
1 folder  
English
- 153.7 **Map by Heckewelder.**  
Content: 1. Heckewaelder, original  
2. copy of 1.  
3. copy of 1.  
3 items  
English
- 153.10 **Letters by Zeisberger, Heckewelder, others; translated into English by Schwarze.**  
Content: 1. Zeisberger to General Helpers' Conference; Jun. 12, 1786  
2. Heckewaelder to Ettwein; Jun. 14, 1786  
3. Shebosh to Ettwein; Jun. 24, 1786  
4. Zeisberger to Ettwein; Jun. 25, 1786  
5. Zeisberger to Ettwein; Jul. 22, 1786  
6. Heckewaelder to Schweinitz; Sep. 21, 1786  
7. Zeisberger to General Helpers' Conference; Sep. 23, 1786  
8. Zeisberger to Schweinitz; Sep. 24, 1786  
9. Zeisberger to General Helpers' Conference; Oct. 8, 1786  
10. Ettwein to Zeisberger; 1786  
11. Zeisberger to General Helpers' Conference; Nov. 25, 1786  
12. Zeisberger to Schweinitz; Nov. 26, 1786  
13. Zeisberger to Ettwein; Nov. 26, 1786  
14. Zeisberger to General Helpers' Conference; Feb. 25, 1787  
15. Jung to General Helpers' Conference; Apr. 4, 1787  
16. Zeisberger to General Helpers' Conference; Apr. 9 1787  
17. Zeisberger to Ettwein; Apr. 9, 1787  
18. Zeisberger to Schweinitz; Jun. 15, 1787  
19. Zeisberger to Ettwein; Jun. 15, 1787  
20. Zeisberger to General Helpers' Conference; Jun. 15, 1787  
21. Zeisberger to Ettwein; Oct. 1, 1787  
22. Zeisberger to Ettwein; Nov. 5, 1787  
1 folder  
English
- 153.6 **Printed matter (recent material).**  
1 item  
English
- 153.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**
- [1787]
- 1786 - 1787
- 1954
- Feb 7 - Jun 10, 1787

- Content: 1. Feb. 7-Jun. 10, 1787; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- Feb 7 - Jun 10, 1787
- 153.9 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English
- Oct. 1, 1786 - Febr. 5, 1787
- 153.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Oct. 1, 1786-Feb. 5, 1787; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- Oct. 1, 1786 - Febr. 5, 1787
- 153.8 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English
- October 21, 1937
- 153.3 **Article: 'The Moravian Mission of Pilgerruh' by David Sanders Clark.**  
1 item  
English
- Sept. 9, 1785 - July 13, 1787
- 153.11 **Conference Minutes translated by Schwarze.**  
1 item  
English

## 01.28. Salem, Ohio

- 1901
- 148.2 **Clippings.**  
1 folder  
English
- Aug. 17, 1780 - Sept. 3, 1781
- 148.1 **Diary by Heckewelder.**  
1 item  
German

## 01.29. Sandusky, Ohio

- Apr. 30, 1811 - Sept. 10, 1812
- 158.1 **Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- Apr. 30, 1811 - Sept. 10, 1812
- 158.2 **Diary Excerpts by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German

## 01.30. Schechschequanünk, Pennsylvania

- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1770
- 133.2 **Diary by Roth.**  
1 volume  
German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1771
- 133.3 **Diary by Roth.**  
1 volume  
German
- Jan 1 - May 3, 1772
- 133.4 **Diary by Roth.**  
1 volume

- German  
Jan 25 - Dec 31, 1769
- 133.1 **Diary by Roth.**  
1 volume  
German

### 01.31. Schönbrunn, Ohio

- 143.2 **Newspaper clippings.**  
1 folder  
English  
1908 - 1935
- 142.1 **Service programs, pamphlets for memorial events.**  
1 folder  
English  
1925 - 1930
- 142.3 **Pictures and photostats.**  
1 folder  
English  
1926 - 1930
- 142.2 **Correspondence.**  
1 folder  
English  
1929 - 1930
- 142.4 **Pictures and photostats.**  
1 folder  
English  
1930 - 1953
- 143.1 **Magazine articles.**  
1 folder  
English  
Apr 14 - Oct 18, 1772
- 141.12 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English  
Apr 14 - Sep 2, 1772
- 141.1 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Aug. 13, 1780 - Mar. 25, 1781
- 141.11 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Feb 19 - Sep 12, 1774
- 141.5 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Feb 28 - Jul 1, 1776
- 141.8 **Diary (with Lichtenau and Gnadenhuetten).**  
1 volume  
German  
Jan 1 - Apr 21, 1777
- 141.9 **Diary by Heckewelder.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 1-Apr. 21, 1777; original  
2. copy of 1.  
3. copy of 1.  
3 items  
German  
Jan. 1777 - Apr. 1777; Nov. 1779 - Mar. 1781
- 141.17 **Diary by Zeisberger, English translation.**  
1 item

- English  
June - Oct. 10, 1773
- 1411.3 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
June 1, 1775 - Apr. 10, 1776
- 141.7 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Jun. 1, 1775-Apr. 10, 1776; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
June 10, 1773 - Febr. 13, 1774
- 141.4 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Nov. 18, 1779 - Aug. 9, 1780
- 141.10 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct. 1773 - Feb. 1776
- 1411.4 **Diary.**  
1 volume  
German  
Oct. 19, 1772 - June 8, 1773
- 141.3 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct. 19, 1772 - Mar. 22, 1773
- 1411.2 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct. 19, 1772 - Oct. 18, 1773
- 141.13 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English  
Oct. 22, 1773 - Sept. 12, 1774
- 141.14 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English  
Sep 3 - Oct 18, 1772
- 141.2 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Sep. - Oct. 18, 1772
- 1411.1 **Diary.**  
1 item  
German  
Sept. 12, 1774 - May 30, 1775
- 141.6 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Sept. 13, 1774 - Sept. 7, 1775
- 141.15 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English  
Sept. 9, 1775 - Apr. 10, 1776
- 141.16 **Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English

## 01.32. Shamokin, Pennsylvania

1746 - 1747, 1755

**121.8 Letters by Roesler, Weiser, others.**

Content: 1. Conrad Weiser to Spangenberg; May 5, 1746  
 2. Charles Brockden to Spangenberg; Jun. 27, 1746  
 3. copy of 2. and Okely to Spangenberg; Nov. 9, 1746  
 4. copy of 3.  
 5. Brockden to Spangenberg; Sep. 7, 1746  
 6. Hagen to Spangenberg; Aug. 25, 1747  
 7. Schmidt to Spangenberg and Cammerhoff; Sep. 7, 1746  
 8. Weiser to Spangenberg; Dec. 27, 1746  
 9. Frey to Spangenberg; Jan. 6, 1755  
 10. Gottfried Roesler to Spangenberg; Mar. 30, 1755  
 11. Gattermeyer to Spangenberg; no date  
 12. Roesler to Spangenberg; May 19, 1755  
 13. George Neiper to Spangenberg; Jun. 8, 1755  
 14. Roesler to Spangenberg; Jun. 18, 1755  
 15. Gattermeyer to Spangenberg; Aug. 24, 1755  
 16. Gattermeyer to Spangenberg; Oct. 6, 1755  
 17. Roesler to Spangenberg; Oct. 26, 1755  
 18. Anonymous circular; Nov. 16, 1755  
 1 folder  
 German, English

1747 - 1749

**121.10 Messages to Shikillimy, other by Pyrlaeus, others.**

Content: 1. Pyrlaeus, list of Indian names; no date  
 2. Pyrlaeus, message to Shikellimy; May 26, 1747  
 3. Pyrlaeus, Spangenberg's message first address; Oct. 7, 1747  
 4. Onondaga translation of 3.  
 5. Pyrlaeus, Spangenberg's message second address; Oct. 7, 1747  
 6. Onondaga translation of 5.  
 7. Pyrlaeus, first and second address, Onondaga; Oct. 7, 1747  
 8. Commerhoff, Spangenberg's message draft; Apr. 13, 1748  
 9. Pyrlaeus, Onondaga translation of 8.  
 10. Spangenberg's address fair copy; Apr. 13, 1748  
 11. Pyrlaeus, Onondaga translation of 10.  
 12. Commerhoff's message; Apr. 26, 1749  
 all dates in old style  
 original dates for 3.-7. Oct. 7/18, 1747  
 original dates for 8.-11 Apr. 13/24, 1748  
 original dates for 12. Apr. 26/May 7, 1749  
 1 folder  
 German, Onondaga

1747 - 1755

**121.9 Miscellaneous documents by Spangenberg, others.**

Content: 1. Mack's certificate of accreditation; Apr. 14, 1747  
 2. Mack's journey to Shamokin; Apr. 16-25, 1747  
 3. Shamokin conference minutes; Aug. 20, 1747-Jun. 26, 1748  
 4. Spangenberg, memorandum; May 8, 1753  
 5. Neisser's visit; Jun. 1-6, 1755  
 6. Spangenberg, memorandum; late 1755  
 1 folder  
 German, English

Apr 1 - Oct 30, 1755

**121.7 Diary by Roesler.**

1 item  
 German

Apr. 14, 1753 - Dec. 25, 1754

**121.6 Diary by Grube, Kliest, others.**

Content: 1. Grube; Apr. 14-Jul. 31, 1753  
 2. Kliest; Jan. 11-Jul. 2, 1754  
 3. Frey and Roesler; Dec. 19-25, 1754

- all dates in old style  
3 items  
1. in fragile condition  
German
- Aug. - Sep. 1742
- 121.1 **Travel Diary by Zinzendorf.**  
Content: 1. Zinzendorf, second and third journey among the Indians; Aug.-Sep. 1742  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- Febr. 1, 1749 - Mar. 5, 1750
- 121.5 **Diary by Rauch, Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Rauch; Feb. 1-Apr. 1, 1749  
2. Zeisberger; Apr. 3, 1749-Mar. 5, 1750  
2 items  
German
- Jan. 4, 1748 - Jan. 31, 1749
- 121.4 **Diary by Powell, Mack, Zeisberger, Rauch.**  
Content: 1. Powell; Jan. 4-Apr. 18, 1748  
2. Mack; Apr. 18-Jun. 9, 1748  
3. Zeisberger and Rauch; Nov. 30, 1748-Jan. 31, 1749  
all dates in old style  
3 items  
German, English
- May 26 - Dec 31, 1747
- 121.3 **Diary by Hagen, Mack, Cammerhoff.**  
Content: 1. Hagen; May 26-Aug. 2, 1747  
2. Commerhoff; poem commemorating Hagen's death  
3. Mack; Sep. 29-Dec. 31, 1747  
all dates in old style  
3 items  
German
- Sep. - Nov. 1745
- 121.2 **Diary by Mack.**  
1 item  
German

### 01.33. Shekomeko, New York

- 1742
- 111.7 **Letters by Mack, Buettner, others.**  
Content: 1. Rauch to Bethlehem congregation; Mar. 1, 1742  
2. Mack to Seiffert; Jul. 24, 1742 (s.v.)  
3. Buettner to Seiffert; Sep. 22, 1742  
4. Mack to Seiffert; Sep./Oct. 1742  
5. Buettner to Seiffert; Oct. 17, 1742  
6. Buettner to Seiffert; Nov. 28, 1742  
7. Buettner to Seiffert; Dec. 7, 1742  
8. Buettner to Seiffert; Dec. 13, 1742  
9. Indians Gideon and Lucas to Bethlehem congregation, no date  
10. Indians Isaac and others to Bethlehem congregation, no date  
all dates in new style unless otherwise noted  
1 folder  
German
- 1742 - 1744
- 111.6 **Conference Minutes by Buettner.**  
Content: 1. Ministers and native workers; Aug. 8 and 10, 1742 (Buettner from Rauch's notes)  
2. Ministers and native workers; Oct. 2, 1742-Jan. 4, 1744  
3. Ministers only; Jul. 29-Aug. 28, 1743  
all dates in old style

- 3 items  
German 1743
- 111.8 **Letters by Sensemann, Mack, Buettner, Pyrlaeus.**  
Content: 1. Sensemann to Seiffert; Feb. 21, 1743  
2. Mack to Seiffert; Feb. 21, 1743  
3. Pyrlaeus to Seiffert; Jun. 4, 1743  
4. Sensemann to Seiffert; Jun. 5, 1743  
5. Mack to Seiffert; Jun. 5, 1743  
6. Buettner to Seiffert; Jun. 13, 1743  
7. Buettner to Seiffert; Nov. 28, 1743  
all dates in old style  
1 folder  
German 1743
- 111.4 **Reports of Arrest by Pyrlaeus, Shaw.**  
Content: 1. Pyrlaeus' report; Jun. 17-Jul. 1, 1743  
2. Shaw's report; Jun. 1-18, 1743; English  
all dates in old style  
2 items  
German, English 1743, 1746
- 113.5 **Miscellaneous documents, mostly on land affairs by Buettner, Abraham, others.**  
Content: 1. Anonymous, copy of five deeds, no date  
2. Anonymous, memorandum, Sep. 1743  
3. Buettner, historic statement, Oct. 1743  
4. Abraham, memorandum, Oct. 16, 1743  
5. copy of 4.  
6. Buettner, letter to Noble, Oct. 16, 1743  
7. Abraham, letter to Noble, no date  
8. Abraham, petition, Oct. 17, 1743  
9. copy of 8.  
10. Spangenberg, instructions for Bischoff, Feb. 1746  
11. Abraham, letter, Oct. 10, 1743  
1 folder  
German, English 1744
- 112.6 **Letters by Buettner, others.**  
Content: 1. Mack to Buettner; Feb. 24, 1744  
2. Sensemann to Buettner; Feb. 16, 1744 (s.v.)  
3. Rauch to Seiffert; Apr. 21, 1744  
4. Buettner to Seiffert and Boehler; May 6, 1744  
5. Buettner to friends in New York; Jun. 10, 1744  
6. Buettner to Pratt; Jun. 19, 1744  
7. Boehler to Buettner; Aug. 4, 1744  
8. Buettner to Noble; Oct. 19, 1744  
9. Buettner to Seiffert; Oct. 22, 1744  
10. Seiffert to Buettner and colleagues; Oct. 1744  
11. Buettner to Spangenberg; Dec. 19, 1744  
12. Eva Maria Spangenberg to Buettner and Shekomeko congregation; Dec. 27, 1744  
all dates recorded in new style  
original date for 1. Feb. 3/24  
original date for 4. Apr. 25/May 6  
original date for 7. Jul. 24/Aug. 4  
1 folder  
German, English 1744
- 112.7 **Notes, orders, petition, other by government officials, Shaw.**  
Content: 1. Note from Shaw to Justice Hagaman; May 16, 1744  
2. Note from Captain Heermannus to Buettner; Jun. 16, 1744  
3. Order from Justice Beckman to Constable Scott; Jul. 2, 1744 1744



4. Order from Governor Clinton to H. Sheriff Filkins; Jul. 5, 1744  
5. copy of 4.  
6. Petition from Shaw and collegus to Governor Clinton; Aug. 7, 1744  
7. Certificate from Secretary Moore; Aug. 11, 1744  
8. copy of 7.  
9. Act of Assembly of New York colony; Sep. 21, 1744  
10. List of journeys from Shekomeko; Sept. 1744  
11. Instruction from Secretary Moore to H. Sheriff Filkins; Nov. 27, 1744  
12. copy of 11.  
1 folder  
English, German
- 1744
- 112.3 **Reports of trial at New York by Buettner.**  
Content: 1. Letter to Boehler; Jul. 30, 1744  
2. Letter to Boehler; Aug. 13, 1744  
3. Notes; Aug. 1, 1744  
4. copy of 3.  
5. English translation of 2.  
all dates in old style  
1 folder  
German, English
- 1744
- 112.4 **Reports of trial in New York by Sensemann, Shaw.**  
Content: 1. Report by Sensemann; Aug. 1, 1744  
2. Report by Shaw; Aug. 11, 1744  
all dates in old style  
2 items  
German
- 1744 - 1745
- 112.5 **Conference minutes by Mack, Buettner.**  
Content: 1. Workers' conference; Jan. 5, 1744-Mar. 4, 1744  
2. House conference, Jan. 14, 1744-Mar. 4, 1744  
3. Workers and House conferences combined; May 19, 1744-Jan. 1, 1745  
all dates in old style  
3 items  
German
- 1745
- 112.15 **Conference minutes by Hagen, others.**  
1 item  
German
- 1745
- 112.17 **Diagram of mission, passport, other by Hagen, Spangenberg.**  
Content: 1. Diagram by Hagen  
2. Passport for messengers traveling between Shekomeko and Bethlehem  
3. Inscription on Buettner's monument by Spangenberg  
4. copy of 3.  
5. copy of 3.  
1 folder  
German
- 1745
- 112.16 **Letters by Mack, Seiffert, others.**  
Content: 1. Johann Bechtel to Buettner; Jan. 2, 1745  
2. Spangenberg to Mack, Rauch, and Buettner; Jan. 1745  
3. Henry Van Vleck to Bethlehem authorities; Jan. 17, 1745  
4. Conrad Weiser to Buettner; Feb. 3, 1745  
5. Mack to Spangenberg; Feb. 14, 1745 (s.v)  
6. Seiffert and Boehler to Spangenberg; Feb. 24, 1745  
7. Mack to Seiffert and Boehler; Mar. 21, 1745  
8. Hagen to Spangenberg; Apr. 12, 1745  
9. An. Marg. Hagen to Joh. Hagen; Apr. 1745  
10. Rauch to Hagen; Apr. 1745

11. copy of 10.  
12. Conrad Matthaei to Indian Johannes; 1745  
all dates in new style  
1 folder  
German, English  
Dec 21 - 26, 1745
- 112.14 **Travel Diary by Sensemann.**  
1 item  
German  
Dec 4 - 30, 1746
- 113.4 **Travel Diary by Rauch.**  
1 item  
German  
Dec. 1739 - July 1746
- 111.1 **Diary by Buettner, Hagen and others.**  
1 volume  
German  
Feb 18 - Mar 10, 1745
- 112.9 **Diary of imprisonment at New York by Post.**  
1 item  
German  
Feb 27 - Aug 17, 1745
- 112.8 **Diary by Hagen.**  
Content: 1. original; Feb. 27-Aug. 17, 1745  
2. English translation of 1; Feb. 27-Apr. 12, 1745; includes copy of "Indian Sister Ruth's Testament"  
all dates in new style  
2 items  
German, English  
Jan 10 - 22, 1746
- 113.2 **Travel Diary by N. Seidel.**  
1 item  
German  
Jan 11 - Dec 31, 1743
- 111.2 **Diary by Buettner.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 11 to Feb. 21, 1743 (s.v.); original.  
2. copy of 5, by Seiffert ?  
3.a. Feb. 22 - Apr. 9, 1743 (s.v.).  
3.b. English translation of 3.a.  
4. Apr. 9 - Aug. 1, 1743 (s.v.)  
5. Aug. 10 - Dec. 31, 1743 (s.v.)  
6. copy of 5.  
7. English translation of 5.  
8. another copy of 5.  
1 folder  
German, English  
Jan 17 - Apr 20, 1744
- 112.1 **Diary by Mack, Rauch.**  
Content: 1. Jan. 17-Feb. 23, 1744; Mack, copied by Buettner  
2. Feb. 23-Mar. 15, 1744; Mack, English translation  
3. Mar. 16-Apr. 20, 1744; Rauch  
all dates in new style  
3 items  
German, English  
Jan 17 - Dec 31, 1744
- 112.19 **Diary by Mack, Rauch, Buettner.**  
Content: 1. Mack; Jan. 17-Feb. 23, 1744  
2. Mack; Feb. 23-Mar. 15, 1744  
3. Rauch; Mar. 16-Apr. 20, 1744  
4. Buettner; May 12-Jun. 23, Jul. 2-18, 1744 (s.v.)  
5. Buettner; Aug. 25-Oct. 30, 1744

6. Buettner; Oct. 23-Dec. 31, 1744 (s.v.)  
all dates in new style  
original date for 5. Aug. 14/25-Oct. 19/30  
1 folder  
English  
Jan 27 - Mar 11, 1743
- 111.3 **Travel Diaries by Martin Mack.**  
Content: 1. Mack's journey to New England; Jan. 27- Feb. 18, 1743  
2. Mack's second journey to New England; Feb. 22-Mar. 11, 1743 (Buettner's handwriting)  
3. English translation of 1.  
4. English translation of 2.  
all dates in old style  
1 folder  
German, English  
June - July 1743
- 111.9 **Report of arrest by Pyrlaeus, translated by J. Max Nark.**  
1 item  
English  
Mar 1 - 5, 1745
- 112.10 **Travel Diary by Mack.**  
1 item  
English  
Mar 18 - Apr 4, 1746
- 113.3 **Travel Diary by Hagen.**  
1 item  
German  
May 11 - Oct 22, 1744
- 112.2 **Diary by Buettner.**  
Content: 1. May 11-Jun 23, 1744; letter and diary  
2. copy of 1.  
3. translation of 1.  
4. Jul 2-17, 1744  
5. Aug 14-Oct 22, 1744  
all dates in old style  
1 folder  
German, English  
May 1745
- 112.11 **Report by Seidel, Hagen.**  
Content: 1. Seidel's report; May 24, 1745  
2. Hagen's remarks on Seidel's visit  
2 items  
German  
Nov 18 - 30, 1745
- 112.13 **Travel Diary by Mack.**  
Content: 1. Nov. 18-30, 1745; original  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
ink of 1. in delicate condition  
German  
Oct 26 - Nov 25, 1745
- 112.12 **Travel Diary by Bischoff, Rauch.**  
Content: 1. notes by Bischoff  
2. notes by Rauch  
3. copy of 1. and 2. combined  
3 items  
German  
Oct. 26, 1745 - Sept. 9, 1746
- 113.1 **Diary excerpts by Bischoff, Hagen, Post.**  
Content: 1. Bischoff; Nov. 26, 1745-Jul. 3, 1746  
2. Bischoff; Oct. 26, 1745-Jul. 14, 1746; incomplete

3. Bischoff; Oct. 26, 1745-Jun. 28, 1746  
 4. Hagen; Jun. 28, 1746-Jul. 29, 1746  
 5. Post; Jul. 14, 1746-Sep. 9, 1746  
 all dates in new style  
 original date for 2. Oct. 26-Jul. 3/14  
 original date for 4. Jun. 17/28-Jul. 18/29  
 1 folder  
 German

Sep 1 - 7, 1743

- 111.5 **Travel Diary by Sensemann.**  
 Content: A. Sensemann's report; Sep. 1-7, 1743; German  
 B. English translation of A. by Shaw  
 all dates in old style  
 2 items  
 German, English

Sep 2 - 29, 1745

- 112.18 **Diary by Post.**  
 dates in old style  
 1 item  
 German

## 01.34. Wechquetank, Pennsylvania

- 124.5 **Maps.**  
 Content: 1. Map of Wechquetank landowners  
 2. Another map of Wechquetank landowners  
 2 items  
 item 2. in fragile condition  
 English

1763

- 124.7 **Miscellaneous documents by various writers.**  
 Content: 1. Address of Christian Indians in Nain and Wechquetank to Governor Hamilton; Jul. 27, 1763  
 2. copy of list of names included in 1.  
 3. copy of letter, Governor Hamilton to Timothy Horsfield; Aug. 10, 1763  
 4. Notes on distinguishing Christian Indians from "wild" Indians; Aug. 1763  
 5. Plan for protecting and supporting the Christian Indians; Oct. 1763  
 6. Petition by inhabitants of Lower Smithfield Township to Governor Hamilton; no date  
 1 folder  
 English

1763 - 1765

- 124.6 **Documents on murder trial of the Indian Renatus by various writers.**  
 Content: 1. Timothy Horsfield; passport for Jacob and Renatus; Oct. 3, 1763  
 2. Statements of John Lisher and James Gray; Oct. 15, 1763  
 3. Statement of Sergeant McGuire; Oct. 15, 1763  
 4. Declaration of Andrew Hoger; Oct. 24, 1763  
 5. Declaration of Rebecca Langley; Oct. 24, 1763  
 6. Declaration of John Lisher; Oct. 24, 1763  
 7. Statement of Valentin Fuehrer; Oct. 24, 1763  
 8. Statement of Margaretha Fuehrer; Oct. 26, 1763  
 9. Statement of Peter Peterson; no date  
 10. Anonymous statement quoting Captain Weatherhold; no date  
 11. Notes on the summary of Renatus' defense; no date  
 12. Declaration of Conrad Reiff; Nov. 1, 1763; English and German  
 13. Jacob's address delivered to the Governor; Nov. 8, 1763  
 14. copy of 13.  
 15. Anonymous letter referencing Renatus case; Nov. 18, 1763  
 16. Lewis Weiss; petition to the General Assembly; Dec. 23, 1763  
 17. Anonymous statement on Renatus' innocence; later than Feb. 8, 1764  
 18. Lewis Weiss; petition to the General Assembly; May 21, 1764

19. Letter, Lewis Weiss to Frederick Marshall; May 30, 1764  
 20. Information to the defense counsel; no date  
 21. Summons to Wilkins, Haitt, Reiff, and McGuire; Jun. 4-6, 1764  
 22. Petition to the Governor; Jun. 28, 1764  
 23. Letter, Lewis Weiss to Frederick Marshall; Jun. 28, 1764  
 24. George Neisser, financial statement on Renatus' trial; 1765  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- Apr. 24, 1760 - Jan. 28, 1761
- 124.1 **Diary by Sensemann, Post, Grube.**  
 Content: 1. Sensemann; Apr. 24-Jun. 16, 1760  
 2. Diary extract of 1.  
 3. Sensemann; Jun. 17-Jul. 31, 1760  
 4. Extract of 3.  
 5. Sensemann; Aug. 1-31, 1760  
 6. Extract of 5.  
 7. Post; Sep. 1-30, 1760  
 8. Extract of 7.  
 9. Grube; Oct. 1, 1760-Jan. 28, 1761; 2 pages of notes by Spangenberg  
 1 folder  
 German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1761
- 124.2 **Diary by Grube.**  
 Content: 1. Jan 1-Apr. 30, 1761  
 2. May 1-Aug. 31, 1761  
 3. Extract of 2.  
 4. Sep. 1-Dec. 31, 1761  
 5. Extract of 4.  
 1 folder  
 German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1762
- 124.3 **Diary by Grube.**  
 Content: 1. Jan. 1-Apr. 26, 1762  
 2. Extract of 1.  
 3. May 1-Aug. 31, 1762  
 4. Extract of 3.  
 5. Sep. 1-Dec. 31, 1762  
 6. Extract of 5.  
 1 folder  
 German
- Jan 1 - Nov 28, 1763
- 124.4 **Diary by Grube.**  
 Content: 1. Jan. 1-Aug. 31, 1763  
 2. Extract of 1.  
 3. Sep. 3-Nov. 28, 1763  
 4. Sep. 3-Oct. 11, 1763; English translation  
 1 folder  
 German, English

## 01.35. Westfield, Kansas

[1838] - 1848

- 181.17 **Letters by various writers.**  
 Content: 1. Benade to Westfield Christians; [1838]  
 2. United States War Department to Benade; May 1, 1839  
 3. Benade to United States War Department; Feb. 25, 1840  
 4. United States War Department to Benade; Aug. 8, 1840  
 5. Vogler to Herman; Apr. 20, 1842  
 6. Micksch to Goepf; Nov. 6, 1843  
 7. Micksch to Goepf; Jun. 21, 1844  
 8. Benade to Westfield Christians; Sep. 15, 1848

- 1 folder  
English, German 1837
- 1851.1 **Letters by Vogler.**  
Content: 1. to Benade; Jul. 31, 1837  
2. to Benade; Oct. 20, 1837  
3. to Benade; Nov. 14, 1837  
4. to Benade; Dec. 14, 1837  
1 folder  
English 1837 - 1838
- 1851.2 **Letters by Vogler, Micksch, other.**  
Content: 1. Vogler to Benade; Mar. 10, 1838  
2. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 21, 1838  
3. Micksch to Benade; Jul. 25, 1838  
4. Tobias to Benade; Aug. 19, 1837  
5. Micksch to Benade; Sep. 3, 1838  
6. Tobias to Benade; Dec. 17, 1838  
1 folder  
German, English 1837 - 1861
- 181.22 **Catalog by Micksch, others.**  
1 volume  
English, German 1839
- 1851.3 **Letters by Micksch.**  
Content: 1. to Benade; Mar. 11, 1839  
2. to Benade; Jun. 18, 1839  
3. to Benade; Sep. 23, 1839  
4. to Benade; Dec. 13, 1839  
1 folder  
German 1839 - 1846
- 181.20 **Financial Accounts.**  
1 folder  
English 1840
- 1851.4 **Letters by Micksch, Vogler.**  
Content: 1. Micksch to Benade; Jan. 24, 1840  
2. Micksch to Benade; Mar. 31, 1840  
3. Micksch to Benade; May 25, 1840  
4. Micksch to Benade; Jun. 10, 1840  
5. Micksch to Benade; Oct. 16, 1840  
6. Vogler to Benade; Nov. 21, 1840  
1 folder  
German, English 1841
- 1851.5 **Letters by Micksch.**  
Content: 1. to Benade; Jan. 7, 1841  
2. to Kummer; Feb. 17, 1841  
3. to Benade; Apr. 2, 1841  
4. to Benade; Apr. 19, 1841  
5. to Benade; Jul. 5, 1841  
6. to Benade; Sep. 23, 1841  
1 folder  
German 1842
- 1851.6 **Letters, Report by Micksch.**  
Content: 1. to Benade; Jan. 11, 1842  
2. to Benade; Mar. 1842  
3. to Benade; May 30, 1842

4. to Benade; Jul. 13, 1842  
 5. to Benade; Sep. 26, 1842  
 6. Report of school at Westfield; 1842  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1851.7 **Letters by Micksch, Vogler, Ruede.** 1843  
 Content: 1. Micksch to Benade; Jan. 10, 1843  
 2. Micksch to Benade; Feb. 24, 1843  
 3. Micksch to Benade; Apr. 20, 1843  
 4. Vogler to Benade; Apr. 20, 1843  
 5. Micksch to Benade; May 15, 1843  
 6. Micksch to Benade; Jul. 18, 1843  
 7. Ruede to Benade; Aug. 9, 1843  
 8. Micksch to Benade; Sep. 22, 1843  
 9. Micksch to Benade; Oct. 23, 1843  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1851.8 **Letters by Micksch, Bachman.** 1844  
 Content: 1. Micksch to Benade; Jan. 9, 1844  
 2. Micksch to Benade; Feb. 26, 1844  
 3. Micksch to Benade; May 23, 1844  
 4. Micksch to Benade; Jul. 12, 1844  
 5. Micksch to Benade; Sep. 3, 1844  
 6. Bachman to Benade; Sep. 27, 1844  
 7. Micksch to Benade; Oct. 22, 1844  
 8. Micksch to Benade; Dec. 2, 1844  
 9. Financial record; Dec. 18, 1844  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1851.9 **Letters by Micksch, Bachman.** 1845  
 Content: 1. Micksch to Benade; Jan. 29, 1845  
 2. Micksch to Benade; Apr. 2, 1845  
 3. Bachman to Benade; Apr. 10, 1845  
 3.a. Bachman to Benade; May 19, 1845  
 4. Bachman to Benade; Aug. 19, 1845  
 5. Bachman to Benade; Oct. 25, 1845  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1851.10 **Letters by Bachman, Oehler.** 1846  
 Content: 1. Bachman to Benade; Jan. 9, 1846  
 2. Bachman to Benade; Mar. 5, 1846  
 3. Bachman to Benade; Apr. 27, 1846  
 4. Bachman to Benade; Jun. 30, 1846  
 5. Oehler to Benade; Jul. 1846  
 6. Bachman to [Benade]; Jul. 31, 1846  
 7. Bachman to Benade; Aug. 3, 1846  
 8. Bachman to Benade; Sep. 17, 1846  
 9. Bachman to Benade; Oct. 23, 1846  
 10. Oehler to Benade; Dec. 1, 1846  
 11. Bachman to Benade; Dec. 28, 1846  
 12. ?  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1851.11 **Letters, other by Bachman, Oehler.** 1847  
 Content: 1. Bachman to Benade; Mar. 9, 1847  
 2. Bachman to Benade; Jun. 28, 1847

3. Bachman to Benade; Jul. 23, 1847  
 4. Oehler to Benade; Jul. 29, 1847  
 5. Oehler to Benade; Aug. 23, 1847  
 6. Financial record; Sep. 20, 1847  
 7. Oehler to Benade; Oct. 4, 1847  
 8. Oehler to Benade; Oct. 31, 1847  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1848
- 1851.12 **Letters by Oehler, Vogler.**  
 Content: 1. Oehler to Benade; Jan. 7, 1848  
 2. Oehler to Benade; Jan. 28, 1848  
 3. Oehler to Benade; Apr. 28, 1848  
 4. Oehler to Benade; May 29, 1848  
 5. Oehler to Benade; Jun. 25, 1848  
 6. Oehler to Benade; Jul. 31, 1848  
 7. Vogler to Benade; Sep. 5, 1848  
 8. Oehler to Goep; Oct. 4, 1848  
 9. Oehler to Goep; Oct. 27, 1848  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1851
- 181.18 **Letters by various writers.**  
 Content: 1.a. Christian Indians to Government authorities; Jun. 3, 1851  
 1.b. Luke Lea, Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Government authorities; Jun. 3, 1851  
 2.a. James Patrick to Lea; Jun. 27, 1851  
 2.b. Jacob Blickensderfer to Lea; Jun. 27, 1851  
 3. Patrick to Lea; Jun. 27, 1851  
 4. Oehler to Lea; Sep. 1, 1851  
 5. Oehler to Lea; Sep. 4, 1851  
 6. Lea to Mitchell; Sep. 13, 1851  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1852 - 1853
- 181.19 **Letters by various writers.**  
 Content: 1.a. Lea to S.D. Jacob; Jan. 24, 1852  
 1.b. Lea to D.Z. Smith; Jan. 26, 1852  
 2. Lowrie to Smith; Apr. 19, 1852  
 3.a. Smith to Lea; May 6, 1852  
 3.b. Lea to Smith; May 13, 1852  
 4. Smith to Lea; May 7, 1852  
 5. Smith to Alex Stuart; [May 24, 1852]  
 6. Jacobson to Stuart; [May 24, 1852]  
 7.a. Lea to Stuart; Jul. 21, 1852  
 7.b. Stuart to Atchison; Jul. 24, 1852  
 8. Underwood to Smith; Aug. 6, 1852  
 9. John D. Brown to Oehler; Feb. 22, 1853  
 1 folder  
 English
- Apr 22 - May 18, 1851
- 181.16 **Travel Diary by Oehler.**  
 1 item  
 English
- July 1, 1844 - June 30, 1845
- 181.7 **Diary by Bachman.**  
 1 item  
 German
- July 1, 1845 - June 30, 1846
- 181.8 **Diary by Bachman.**  
 1 item



- German  
July 1, 1846 - June 30, 1847
- 181.9 **Diary by Bachman.**  
Content: 1. Jul. 1, 1846-Jun. 30, 1847; original  
2. copy of 1.; Jul. 1, 1846-Mar. 5, 1847  
2 items  
German
- 181.12 **Diary by Oehler.**  
1 item  
German  
July 1, 1849 - June 30, 1850
- 181.11 **Diary by Oehler.**  
1 item  
German  
July 10, 1848 - June 29, 1849
- 181.10 **Diary by Bachman, Oehler.**  
1 item  
German  
July 2, 1847 - July 9, 1848
- 181.13 **Diary by Oehler.**  
1 item  
German  
July 2, 1850 - June 1, 1851
- 181.1 **Diary by Micksch.**  
1 item  
German  
July 25, 1838 - May 30, 1839
- 181.15 **Diary by Oehler.**  
1 item  
German  
July 3, 1852 - July 12, 1853
- 181.21 **Letter by Oehler to Vogler.**  
1 item  
German  
June 17, 1850
- 181.2 **Diary by Micksch.**  
1 item  
German  
June 2, 1839 - Apr. 1840
- 181.14 **Diary by Smith, Oehler.**  
Content: 1. Smith; Jun. 4-Aug. 10, 1851; English  
2. Oehler; Oct. 29, 1851-Jun. 30, 1852; German  
3. Oehler; Postscript; Aug. 6, 1852; German  
3 items  
German, English  
June 4, 1851 - June 30, 1852
- 181.5 **Diary by Micksch.**  
1 item  
German  
May 15, 1842 - May 2, 1843
- 181.4 **Diary by Micksch.**  
1 item  
German  
May 2, 1841 - May 4, 1842
- 181.3 **Diary by Micksch.**  
1 item  
German  
May 5, 1840 - Apr. 11, 1841
- 181.6 **Diary by Micksch.**  
1 item  
May 5, 1843 - June 29, 1844

German

**01.36. White River, Indiana**

- 177.14 **Letters by Kluge, Luckenbach.** 1802  
 Content: 1. Kluge to Van Vleck; Mar. 20, 1802  
 2. Kluge to Van Vleck; Jun. 29, 1802  
 3. Kluge to Van Vleck; Sep. 24, 1802  
 4. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; Sep. 30, 1802  
 1 folder  
 German
- 177.15 **Letters by Kluge.** 1803  
 Content: 1. to Loskiel; Mar. 20, 1803  
 2. to Loskiel; Apr. 12, 1803  
 3. to Van Vleck; Apr. 14, 1803  
 4. to Loskiel; Apr. 21, 1803  
 5. to Loskiel; Jul. 4, 1803  
 6. to Loskiel; Oct. 26, 1803  
 1 folder  
 German
- 177.16 **Letters by Kluge, Luckenbach.** 1804  
 Content: 1. Kluge to Loskiel; Apr. 5, 1804  
 2. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Apr. 7, 1804  
 3. Kluge to Loskiel; Oct. 12, 1804  
 4. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Nov. 22, 1804  
 5. Kluge to Loskiel; Nov. 23, 1804  
 1 folder  
 German
- 177.17 **Letters by Kluge.** 1805  
 Content: 1. to Loskiel; Apr. 28, 1805  
 2. to Loskiel; May 21, 1805  
 3. to Loskiel; Jul. 3, 1805  
 4. to Loskiel; Aug. 6, 1805  
 5. to Loskiel; Sep. 17, 1805  
 6. to Zeisberger; Sep. 24, 1805  
 1 folder  
 German
- 177.18 **Letters by Kluge, Luckenbach.** 1806  
 Content: 1. Kluge to Loskiel; Feb. 1, 1806  
 2. Kluge to Loskiel; Apr. 1, 1806  
 3. Promemoria, Luckenbach's handwriting; Apr. 1806  
 4. Kluge to Zeisberger (Luckenbach's handwriting); Apr. 11, 1806  
 5. Kluge to Loskiel; Jul. 21, 1806  
 6. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Jul. 29, 1806  
 7. Ziegler to Loskiel; Aug. 2, 1806  
 8. Kluge to Loskiel; Aug. 5, 1806  
 9. Luckenbach to Loskiel; Sep. 27, 1806  
 10. Kluge to Loskiel; Oct. 26, 1806  
 1 folder  
 German
- 177.19 **Letters by J.P. Dunn.** 1905 - 1908  
 Content: 1. to Ran; Jan. 5, 1905  
 2. to Ran; Nov. 23, 1905  
 3. to Ran; Mar. 18, 1906  
 4. to Ran; Nov. 16, 1907

5. to Schwarze; Jan. 26, 1908  
1 folder  
English
- 1906
- 177.20 **Memorial Article by J.P. Dunn.**  
1 item  
English
- Apr. 1, 1802 - Mar. 31, 1803
- 177.11 **Diary Excerpt.**  
1 item  
German
- Apr. 1, 1803 - Mar. 31, 1804
- 177.12 **Diary Excerpt.**  
1 item  
German
- Apr. 1, 1805 - Mar. 31, 1806
- 177.13 **Diary Excerpt.**  
1 item  
German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1802
- 177.4 **Diary by Kluge.**  
1 item  
German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1803
- 177.5 **Diary by Kluge.**  
1 item  
German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1804
- 177.6 **Diary by Kluge.**  
1 item  
German
- Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1805
- 177.7 **Diary by Kluge.**  
1 item  
German
- Jan 1 - Sep 16, 1806
- 177.8 **Diary by Kluge.**  
Content: 1. Kluge; Jan. 1-Mar. 30, 1806; Luckenbach's handwriting  
2. Kluge; Mar. 16-Sep. 16, 1806  
2 items  
German
- Mar 24 - May 25, 1801
- 177.2 **Travel Diary by Kluge.**  
Content: 1. Mar. 24-May 25, 1801 (Luckenbach's handwriting); original  
2. Excerpt of 1.  
2 items  
German
- May 25 - Aug 31, 1801
- 177.10 **Diary Excerpt.**  
1 item  
German
- May 25 - Dec 31, 1801
- 177.3 **Diary by Kluge.**  
1 item  
German
- Oct 15 - Nov 18, 1800
- 177.1 **Travel Diary by Kluge.**  
1 item  
German
- Sep 16 - Nov 12, 1806
- 177.9 **Travel Diary by Kluge.**

Content: 1. Sep. 16-Nov. 12, 1806; original  
 2. Excerpt of 1.  
 2 items  
 German

## 02. Personalia

- |        |  |               |
|--------|--|---------------|
|        |  | 1753 - 1821   |
| 215.11 | <b>Letters by Spangenberg, others.</b><br>Content: 1. Edmonds to Horsfield; Sep. 22, 1767<br>2. Owen Rice to ? ; no date<br>3. Spangenberg to Seidel; no date<br>4. Cunow to Gondi, Rauch, Rice; Aug. 11, 1817<br>5. Spangenberg to Horsfield; Aug. 8, 1753<br>6. Just to Rice; Mar. 1821<br>7. Rice, Reichel, Cunow to Synod in Herrnhut; Feb. 15, 1818<br>1 folder<br>English, German  |               |
|        |  | [1837] - 1839 |
| 211.18 | <b>Letters, other by Andrew Benade.</b><br>Content: 1. "Outline of the Missionary Labors of the Unit. Brethren among the N.A. Indians, 1787-1802"; no date<br>2. to Peter Latrobe; [1837]<br>3. to Poinsett; Apr. 1839<br>3 items<br>English   |               |
|        |  | July 19, 1760 |
| 211.1  | <b>Letter by Anthony Benezet to Spangenberg.</b><br>1 item<br>English  |               |
|        |  | July 24, 1789 |
| 211.2  | <b>Letter by James Birkby to Huebner.</b><br>1 item<br>English   |               |
|        |  | [1755] , 1761 |
| 211.3  | <b>Letters by Peter Boehler.</b><br>Content: 1. to Martin Mack; [Nazareth]; [Sep. 7, 1755]<br>2. to Spangenberg; Bethlehem; Aug. 5, 1761<br>2 items<br>German  |               |
|        |  | 1746          |
| 211.4  | <b>Letters by Charles Brockden.</b><br>Content: 1. to Spangenberg; Philadelphia; Apr. 29, 1746<br>2. to Spangenberg; Philadelphia; May 4, 1746<br>2 items<br>English   |               |
|        |  | 1738 - 1744   |
| 211.5  | <b>Diary, Letters by Gottlob Buettner.</b><br>Content: 1. Personal Diary; 1738-1744<br>2. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; New York; Apr. 21, 1744<br>3. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; no date<br>4. Letter to Spangenberg; [Sept. 1742]<br>5. Letter to Seiffert; [Oct. 1742]<br>6. copy of 5.<br>7. Letter to Spangenberg; Shekomeko; Dec. 19, 1744<br>all dates in new style<br>original dates for item 2.: Apr. 10/21, 1744<br>1 folder<br>German |               |
|        |  | 1748          |
| 211.6  | <b>Travel Diary by J.C.F. Cammerhoff.</b>  |               |

- Content: 1. Original, 1748  
2. English translation of 1. by Jordan, 1905  
2 items  
German, English
- 1749
- 211.19 **Travel Diary by J.C.F. Cammerhoff.**  
1 item  
English
- 1749, 1751
- 211.7 **Travel Diary, Letter by J.C.F. Cammerhoff.**  
Content: 1. Diary; Mar. 6-Mar. 22, 1749; original  
2. Letter to Watteville; Philadelphia; Feb. 9, 1751; copy, Boehler's handwriting?  
all dates in new style  
original dates for 1.: Feb. 23/Mar. 6-Mar. 11/22, 1749  
original date for 2.: Jan. 29/Feb. 9, 1751  
2 items  
German
- 1758 - 1761
- 219.8 **Letters, other by Denny, other.**  
Content: 1. Denny, Certificate; Jun. 6, 1758  
2. Denny, Instructions; Jun. 7, 1758  
3. Pemberton, Memoranda; Jun. 1758  
4. Denny, Letter of authorization; Jul. 15, 1758  
5. Denny, Instructions; Jul. 15, 1758  
6. Denny, Letters of recommendation; Jun. 4, 1759/Nov. 5, 1759  
7. Peters to Post; Jan. 24, 1760  
8. copy of 7.  
9. Hamilton, Letters of recommendation; Jul. 5, 1760/Apr. 30, 1761  
10. Letter of recommendation; [1761]  
1 folder  
English
- March 26, 1741
- 211.8 **Letter by Johann Andreas Dober to Zander, Pyrlaeus, and Buettner.**  
1 item  
German
- 1776, 1789 - 1795
- 211.9 **Letters by William Edwards.**  
Content: 1. to Seidel; Nov. 21, 1776  
2. to Schweinitz; May 1, 1789  
3. to Huebner; Jun. 1, 1789  
4. to Schweinitz; Jan. 7, 1790  
5. to Schweinitz; Jun. 5, 1795  
1 folder  
English, German
- 1772, 1787 - 1793
- 211.10 **Letters, other by John Ettwein.**  
Content: 1. to Mission Board; Bethlehem; Oct. 1, 1772  
2. to Zeisberger; Bethlehem; Mar. 9, 1787  
3. Report on Heckewaelder's journeys and business affairs; Aug. 21, 1793  
4. Petition to General St. Clair; Mar. 25, 1788  
1 folder  
German, English
- June 27, 1754
- 211.11 **Letter by Carl Friedrich to Spangenberg.**  
1 item  
German
- 1748
- 211.12 **Travel Diary, Letter by Christian Froelich.**  
Content: 1. Diary; Nov.-Dec. 1748; original  
2. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; no date  
2 items

- German
- March 4, 1756
- 211.13 **Letter by Johann Michael Graff to Spangenberg.**  
1 item  
German
- April 11, 1792
- 211.14 **Letter by Christian Gregor to Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German
- 1750, 1754, 1780
- 211.15 **Travel Diaries by Bernhard Adam Grube.**  
Content: 1. Feb. 9-19, 1750; original  
2. Jul. 22-Aug. 2, 1754; original  
3. May 21-Sep. 2, 1780; copy  
3 items  
German
- 1753 - 1782, 1802
- 211.16 **Letters by Bernhard Adam Grube.**  
Content: 1. to Hehl; Aug. 4, 1753  
2. to Mack; Aug. 21, 1758  
3. to Spangenberg; Nov. 30, 1760  
4. to Spangenberg; Mar. 23, 1761  
5. to Spangenberg; Feb. 12, 1762  
6. to Seidel; Jan. 24, 1763  
7. to Seidel; Mar. 24, 1763  
8. to Boehler; Aug. 1, 1763  
9. to Boehler; Aug. 12, 1763  
10. to Boehler; Aug. 14, 1763  
11. to Seidel; Aug. 30, 1763  
12. to Seidel; Sep. 9, 1763  
13. to Seidel; Oct. 7, 1763  
14. to Seidel; Oct. 9, 1763  
15. to Horsfield; Oct. 9, 1763  
16. to Seidel; Nov. 1, 1763  
17. to Seidel; Nov. 6, 1763  
18. to Seidel; Nov. 19, 1763  
19. to Seidel; Nov. 23, 1763  
20. to Seidel; Nov. 30, 1763  
21. to Seidel; Dec. 2, 1763  
22. to Seidel; Dec. 8, 1763  
23. to Seidel; Dec. 21, 1763  
24. to Seidel; Jan. 4, 1764  
25. to Seidel; Jan. 26, 1764  
26. to Seidel; Feb. 6, 1764  
27. to Seidel; Feb. 9, 1764  
28. to Boehler; Feb. 20, 1764  
29. to Seidel; Mar. 14, 1764  
30. to Seidel; ca. Mar. 22, 1764  
31. to Seidel; Mar. 29, 1764  
32. to Seidel; Apr. 12, 1764  
33. to Seidel; Apr. 15, 1764  
34. to Seidel; May 23, 1764  
35. to Seidel; Jun. 6, 1764  
36. to Seidel; Jun. 11, 1764  
37. to Seidel; Jun. 21, 1764  
38. to Seidel; Jun. 24, 1764  
39. to Seidel; Jun. 29, 1764  
40. to Seidel; Jul. 5, 1764  
41. to Seidel; Jul. 18, 1764  
42. to Seidel; Jul. 19, 1764  
43. to Seidel; Aug. 17, 1764

44. to Seidel; Aug. 22, 1764  
 45. to Seidel; Aug. 26, 1764  
 46. to Seidel; Sep. 2, 1764  
 47. to Seidel; Sep. 19, 1764  
 48. to Seidel; Oct. 4, 1764  
 49. to Seidel; Oct. 13, 1764  
 50. to Seidel; Nov. 26, 1764  
 51. to Seidel; Jan. 13, 1765  
 52. to Seidel; Feb. 3, 1765  
 53. to Schweinitz; May 18, 1780  
 54. to Seidel; Jul. 25, 1781  
 55. to Seidel; May 12, 1782  
 56. to Huebner; May 20, 1782  
 57. to Zeisberger; Nov. 4, 1802  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1745, 1746
- 211.17 **Letters by Johannes Hagen.**  
 Content: 1. to Shekomeko Christians; Oct. 7, 1746  
 2. to Sister Spangenberg; Apr. 12, 1745; translation  
 2 items  
 German, English
- August 7, 1742
- 217.2 **Letter by Johann Christoph Hayne to Indian Jonathan.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 215.5 **Biography of Johanna Maria Heckewelder by John Heckewelder.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 1762 - 1810
- 215.9 **Letters, Will, other by Heckewelder, others.**  
 Content: 1. Indenture of John Heckewelder to C.F. Post; 1762  
 2. Heckewaelder, Memorandum  
 3. Letter to Horsfield; no date  
 4. S.P.G., Instructions to Heckewaelder  
 5. Act to incorporate the S.P.G.; Jan. 9, 1810  
 6. Heckewaelder, Sketch  
 7. Report; Oct. 4, 1800  
 8. Heckewaelder, Memorandum regarding will  
 9. Letter to Ettwein; Aug. 25, 1788  
 1 folder  
 item 1. in fragile condition  
 English, German
- 1766 - 1781
- 215.3 **Letters by Heckewelder.**  
 Content: 1. to Elders Conference; Dec. 9, 1767  
 2. to Elders Conference; Jul. 28, 1771  
 3. to Arbo; Mar. 20, 1773  
 4. to Elders Conference; Mar. 21, 1773  
 5. to Seidel; Dec. 28, 1776  
 6. to Seidel; Aug. 9, 1777  
 7. to Hehl; Apr. 2, 1778  
 8. to Hehl; Apr. 8, 1778  
 9. to Seidel; Jan. 2, 1779  
 10. to Schweinitz; Jan. 3, 1779  
 11. to Elders Conference; Mar. 3, 1780  
 12. to Schweinitz; Aug. 9, 1780  
 13. to Seidel; Aug. 10, 1780  
 14. to Seidel; Mar. 21, 1781  
 15. to Schweinitz; Mar. 22, 1781  
 16. to Huebner; Mar. 25, 1781

17. to Seidel; Apr. 25, 1781  
 18. to Seidel; Nov. 23, 1766  
 19. to Seidel; no date  
 1 folder  
 items 2. and 4. in fragile condition  
 German
- 1772 - Apr. 28, 1786
- 213.16 **Narrative of the Indian Mission on Muskingum by Heckewelder.**  
 1 item  
 English
- 1773
- 213.1 **Travel Diary by John Heckewelder.**  
 Content: 1. Original; 1773; Zeisberger's handwriting  
 2. English translation of 1. by Schwarze  
 2 items  
 German, English
- 1783 - [1819]
- 215.4 **Letters by Heckewelder.**  
 Content: 1. to Huebner; Aug. 29, 1783  
 2. to William Wilson; Nov. 10, 1784  
 3. copy of 2.  
 4. to Huebner; May 9, 1785  
 5. to Schweinitz; Sep. 21, 1786  
 6. to Directors of Ohio Comp.; Dec. 3, 1788  
 7. Directors of Ohio Comp. to Heckewaelder; Dec. 4, 1788  
 8. to Huebner; May 1, 1789  
 9. Corrections of Loskiel's History; 1790  
 10. to Eyerly; Apr. 17, 1793  
 11. to Gov. St. Clair; Oct. 28, 1798  
 12. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 28, 1798  
 13. to General Helpers Conference; May 19, 1799  
 14. to unknown; May 29, 1799  
 15. to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 17, 1799  
 16. to General Helpers Conference; Jul. 15, 1799  
 17. to General Helpers Conference; Jul. 16, 1799  
 18. excerpt of 17.  
 19. to General Helpers Conference; Oct. 29, 1803  
 20. copy of 19.  
 21. to Loskiel; Apr. 14, 1806  
 22. Remarks on Zeisberger's linguistic works; Apr. 1819  
 23. Indian Jacob to Heckewaelder; [1818/1819]  
 24. to General Helpers Conference; Dec. 26, 1797  
 25. Postscript to 24.  
 26. to Cunow; Apr. 12, 1800  
 27. Indian Jacob to Heckewaelder; Summer 1818  
 28. to President of S.P.G.; Nov. 24, 1813  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1789
- 213.6 **Letter, Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Steiner, Heckewelder.**  
 Content: 1. Zeisberger, Letter; Feb. 22, 1789  
 2. Steiner and Heckewelder, Diary; Apr. 17-Jun. 24, 1789  
 3. Fragment of 2.  
 3 items  
 German
- 1797
- 213.13 **Report by Heckewelder.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1801 - 1827
- 215.10 **Letters, other by Heckewelder.**



- Content: 1. Heckewaelder, Receipt  
 2. Heckewaelder, Receipt  
 3. Owen Rice, Release of Christian Luckenbach  
 4. Note to Luckenbach  
 5. Heckewaelder, Testimonial  
 6. Auction certificate; Mar. 20, 1823  
 7. Estate settlement; Mar. 3, 1827  
 8. Estate Inventory; Mar. 2, 1827  
 9. Letter, David Peter to Owen Rice; Feb. 14, 1823  
 10. Letter, Lott to Peters  
 11. List of Heckewaelder's lands; 1806-1807  
 12. Heckewaelder, Receipt; Jul. 1, 1814/May 13, 1825  
 13. Heckewaelder, Legal appointment; Feb. 23, 1801  
 14. Covenant of George Huber to Heckewaelder  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1822
- 215.1 **Report by Heckewelder.**  
 1 item  
 English
- 1822
- 215.2 **Report by Heckewelder.**  
 1 item  
 English
- Apr 17 - Dec 3, 1799
- 213.15 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Bush.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Apr 17 - Jun 24, 1789
- 213.5 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Steiner.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Apr 18 - Aug 3, 1797
- 213.11 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Henry.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Apr 18 - Aug 3, 1797
- 213.12 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Henry.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Aug. 25, 1781 - Nov. 1808
- 213.17 **Narrative of the Indian Mission on Muskingum.**  
 1 volume  
 English
- ca. 1792
- 213.9 **Report by Heckewelder.**  
 1 item  
 German
- May 26, 1792 - Dec. 31, 1793
- 213.8 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- May 26, 1792 - Jan. 31, 1793; 1815
- 213.7 **Travel Diary, other by Heckewelder.**  
 Content: 1. May 26, 1792-Jan. 31, 1793; original  
 2. List of journeys; 1753-1815  
 2 items  
 German
- May 5 - Jun 30, 1794
- 213.10 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder, Eyerle.**  
 Content: 1. Heckewaelder, May 5-Jun. 30, 1794; original

2. Eyerle, copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- Nov 1 - 11, 1800; [1814]
- 213.14 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder.**  
Content: 1. Nov. 1-11, 1800; original  
2. List of journeys; 1754-1814  
2 items  
German
- Oct 9 - Nov 15, 1786
- 213.2 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder.**  
1 item  
German
- Sep 10 - Dec 23, 1788
- 213.3 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder.**  
1 item  
German
- Sep 10 - Dec 23, 1788
- 213.4 **Travel Diary by Heckewelder.**  
1 item  
German
- 1771 - 1779
- 217.1 **Letters by Matthaëus Hehl.**  
Content: 1. to Seidel; Mar. 2, 1771  
2. "Humble Opinion"; 1773  
3. to Seidel; May 13, 1779  
3 items  
German
- February 12, 1745
- 217.3 **Letter by Johann Michael Huber to Shekomeko Christians.**  
1 item  
German
- 1821
- 217.4 **Letter, other by Christian Gottlieb Hueffel.**  
Content: 1. Letter to Goshen Christians; Jul. 28, 1821  
2. Resume of Mission History, 1783-1821  
2 items  
English, German
- 1781 - ca. 1825
- 217.5 **Letters, Memoir by Michael Jung.**  
Content: 1. to Seidel; Mar. 24, 1781  
2. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 4, 1787  
3. to General Helpers Conference; Jan. 13, 1788  
4. to General Helpers Conference; Jan. 6, 1790  
5. Autobiography; ca. 1825  
1 folder  
German
- 1770 - 1783
- 217.7 **Letters by Johannes G. Jungmann.**  
Content: 1. to Seidel; Jun. 4, 1770  
2. to Seidel; Jul. 24, 1770  
3. to Seidel; Nov. 3, 1770  
4. to Bethlehem conference; Jun. 28, 1771  
5. to Seidel; Jun. 28, 1771  
6. to Seidel; Nov. 26, 1771  
7. to Hehl; May 24, 1772  
8. to Seidel; Jun. 5, 1773  
9. to Seidel; Aug. 27, 1773  
10. to Seidel; Feb. 13, 1774  
11. to Bethlehem conference; May 24, 1774  
12. to Seidel; Sep. 7, 1774

13. to Seidel; Mar. 1, 1775  
 14. to Seidel; Apr. 21, 1775  
 15. to Seidel; May 29, 1775  
 16. to Seidel; Sep. 13, 1775  
 17. to Bethlehem conference; May 15, 1776  
 18. to Seidel; Nov. 18, 1776  
 19. to Huebner; Aug. 27, 1783  
 20. to Schweinitz; Aug. 29, 1783  
 1 folder  
 German
- Jul 20 - Aug 16, 1773
- 217.6 **Travel Diary by Johannes G. Jungmann.**  
 Content: 1. Jul. 20, 1773-Aug. 16, 1773; original  
 2. Schwarze, English translation of 1.  
 2 items  
 German, English
- April 3, 1808
- 217.8 **Letter by Christian Ignatius Latrobe to Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1793 - 1806
- 217.9 **Letters by Georg Henrich Loskiel.**  
 Content: 1. to Congregations in Pennsylvania; Nov. 9, 1793  
 2. to Congregation at Hope; Sep. 16, 1802  
 3. to Zeisberger; Jul. 1, 1806  
 4. to Heckewaelder; Jul. 4, 1806  
 5. to Mueller; Jul. 4, 1806  
 6. to Mortimer; Jul. 4, 1806  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1803
- 217.10 **Poem by Georg Henrich Loskiel.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1813
- 217.11 **Memoir, Letter by Abraham Luckenbach.**  
 Content: 1. Memoir; no date  
 2. Letter to Cunow; Oct. 28, 1813  
 2 items  
 German
- 1742 - 1755
- 217.12 **Travel Diaries by Martin Mack.**  
 Content: 1. Diary, 1742 (written for Boehler later than 1760); copy  
 2. April 6-20, 1745; original  
 3. English translation of 2.  
 4. Jun.-Jul. 1754; copy  
 5. Aug. 29-Sep. 5, 1755; original  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1745 - 1758?
- 217.12b **Travel Diaries, other by Martin Mack.**  
 Content: 1. Diary; Sep. 13-Nov. 10, 1745  
 2. Diary; Nov. 18-30, 1745  
 3. Diary; Jan. 26-Feb. 28, 1747  
 4. Diary; Aug.-Sept. 1755  
 5. Letter to Spangenberg; no date  
 6. List; no date  
 7. List; no date  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1746 - 1758

- 217.13 **Letters by Martin Mack.**  
 Content: 1. to Shekomeko Christians; no date  
 2. to Shekomeko Christians; no date  
 3. to Shekomeko Christians; no date  
 4. to Shekomeko Christians; no date  
 5. to ?; no date  
 6. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Nov. 1, 1753  
 7. to Spangenberg; Aug. 18, 1757  
 8. to Spagnenberg; Sep. 28, 1757  
 9. to Spangenberg; Dec. 27, 1757  
 10. to ? ; Jun. 2, 1758  
 11. to ? ; Aug. 16, 1758  
 12. to Philadelphia Synod; Mar. 20, 1746  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1763 - 1764
- 217.14 **Letters, other by Friedrich von Marshall.**  
 Content: 1. Journal; Oct. 28, 1763-Jan. 18, 1764  
 2. to Seidel; Jan. 4, 1764  
 3. to Seidel; Mar. 11, 1764  
 4. to Seidel; Jun. 6, 1764  
 5. to Zeisberger; Sep. 22, 1764  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1746
- 217.15 **Letters by Conrad Matthaei, others.**  
 Content: 1. To Indian Johannes; Aug. 1746  
 2.a. copy of 1.  
 2.b. Thomas, Utley to Synod; 1746  
 2.c. Franck to Synod; no date  
 2.d. Mack to Synod; 1746  
 2.e. postscript of 2.d.  
 2.f. Hayne to Pyrhaeus; 1746  
 2 items  
 German, English
- 1799 - 1813
- 217.16 **Letters by Benjamin Mortimer.**  
 Content: 1. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 6, 1800  
 2. to Loskiel; May 11, 1806  
 3. to Ralston; Aug. 27, 1811  
 4. to Governor Meigs; Apr. 3, 1813  
 5. to Reichel; Jul. 13, 1799  
 6. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 25, 1800  
 7. to Reichel; Jul. 10, 1800  
 8. to Reichel; Jun. 23, 1801  
 9. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 6, 1800  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- May 16, 1806
- 217.17 **Letter by George Gottfried Mueller to Loskiel.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1764; 1781 - 1782
- 217.18 **Letters by Georg Neisser.**  
 Content: 1. to Marschall; Feb. 6, 1746  
 2. to Huebner; May 3, 1782  
 3. to Sydrich; Oct. 14, 1781  
 3 items  
 German
- [1742]
- 217.22 **Letters by Anna Nitschmann, others.**

- Content: 1. Johannes Tschop to Zinzendorf; no date  
 2. Anna Nitschmann to Johann Nitschmann; [1742]  
 3. Rauch to Bethlehem congregation; [1742]  
 1 item  
 English
- 1756
- 217.19 **Report of death of Susanna Nitschman by Spangenberg?.**  
 It was decided that a short account was to be included in the Bethlehem diary, but that an extensive report was to be sent to Zinzendorf (Jüngerkonferenz, BethCong 91).  
 1 item  
 German
- 1800
- 217.20 **Letters by Gottfried Sebastian Oppelt.**  
 Content: 1. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 30, 1800  
 2. to Van Vleck; Dec. 1, 1800  
 3. to Reichel; Apr. 28, 1800  
 3 items  
 German
- Sep 16 - Oct 18, 1799
- 217.21 **Travel Diary by David Peter.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 219.10 **Pamphlets, Photostats.**  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 1746 - 1761
- 219.7 **Letters by Post.**  
 Content: 1. to Maria Spangenberg; Mar. 4, 1746  
 2. to Joseph Spangenberg; 1746  
 3. to Christian Indians; 1746  
 4. to Spangenberg; 1754  
 5. to Spangenberg; 1754  
 6. to Bethlehem conference; no date  
 7. to Bethlehem conference; no date  
 8. to Spangenberg, Boehler; Sep. 25, 1758  
 9. [to Governor Denny]; Sep. 26, 1758  
 10. to Spangenberg; Nov. 4, 1758  
 11. to Spangenberg; Dec. 24, 1758  
 12. to Bethlehem congregations; Jan. 13, 1759  
 13. to Boehler; Jan. 16, 1759  
 14. to Peters; Feb. 2, 1760  
 15. to Peters; Feb. 2, 1760  
 16. to [Governor Hamilton]; Oct. 30, 1760  
 17. to Boehler; Apr. 7, 1761  
 18. to Spangenberg; May 21, 1761  
 19. to Spangenberg; May 22, 1761  
 20. to Spangenberg, Boehler; Aug. 9, 1761  
 21. to Boehler; Oct. 15, 1761  
 22. to Sensemann; Oct. 15, 1761  
 23. to Schlegel; Oct. 19, 1761  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1754 - 1758
- 219.9 **Speeches, other by Post, others.**  
 Content: 1. Speech delivered to Delawares; [Aug. 26, 1754]  
 2. Speech by representation of Delawares; Sep. 3, 1758  
 3. copy of 2.  
 4. Speech by Delaware George; Sep. 3, 1758  
 5. Personal requests; Sep. 6, 1758  
 6. copy of 5.

7. Denny, Message; Nov. 25, 1758  
1 folder  
English
- 1762 - 1767
- 219.11 **Letters by Post.**  
Content: 1. to Heckewaelder; Aug. 27, 1762  
2. to Bethlehem congregation; Oct. 16, 1762  
3. to Heckewaelder; Oct. 16, 1762  
4. to Heckewaelder; Oct. 17, 1762  
5. to Seidel; Nov. 20, 1762  
6. to Heckewaelder; Nov. 20, 1762  
7. to ? ; no date  
8. to Heckewaelder; no date  
9. to Bethlehem congregation; Feb. 21, 1763  
10. to Seidel; Feb. 25, 1763  
11. to Seidel; May 7, 1763  
12. to Seidel and Boehler; Oct. 12, 1763  
13. Pro Memoria; Mar. 28, 1765  
14. to Church authorities; Jul. [16], 1767  
15. to Seidel; Jul. 20, 1767  
16. Testimonial; Jul. 21, 1767  
17. to Seidel; Jul. 29, 1767  
1 folder  
German, English
- Jul 15 - Sep 1, 1758
- 219.4 **Travel Diary by Post.**  
1 item  
English
- Jul 15 - Sep 21, 1758
- 219.3 **Notes by Post.**  
1 item  
item in fragile condition  
German
- Jun 20 - 30, 1758
- 219.2 **Diary by Post.**  
1 item  
English
- May 9 - Jun 4, 1755
- 219.1 **Diary by Post.**  
1 item  
German
- Oct. 25, 1758 - Jan. 10, 1759
- 219.5 **Travel Diary by Post.**  
1 item  
English
- Oct. 25, 1758 - Jan. 10, 1759
- 219.6 **Travel Diary by Post.**  
1 item  
English
- 1755
- 221.1 **Letters by Samuel Powell.**  
Content: 1. to Mack; Jun. 28, 1755  
2. to Horsfield; Jul. 11, 1755  
2 items  
English
- 1739 - 1751
- 221.21 **Treatise: Historical Account of Mission by Johann C. Pyrlaus.**  
1 item  
German
- 1743 - 1765
- 221.2 **Letters, Poem by Johann C. Pyrlaus.**

- Content: 1. to Christian Indians; Dec. 26, 1743  
 2. to Shekomeko Christians; Apr. 2, 1744  
 3. to Christian Indians; 1745  
 4. Birthday Poem for Lembke; Jul. 13, 1765  
 1 folder  
 German, Latin
- 1887
- 221.3 **Notes regarding Pyrlaeus' house by Rufus Grider.**  
 1 folder  
 some items in extremely delicate condition  
 English
- 1743 - 1745
- 221.4 **Travel Diary, Letters by Christian Henrich Rauch.**  
 Content: 1. Diary, Jan. 1743  
 2. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; 1745  
 3. Letter to Shekomeko Christians; Apr. 29, 1745  
 4.a. copy of 1.  
 4.b. Letter, Reynier to Nitschmann; Apr. 22, 1743  
 5. Letter to Zinzendorf; Dec. 1741  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- Jul 27 - Aug 17, 1747
- 221.5 **Travel Diary by Christian Henrich Rauch.**  
 all dates in new style  
 1 item  
 German
- 1788, 1813
- 221.6 **Letters by Carl Gotthold Reichel.**  
 Content: 1. to General Synod; Dec. 10, 1788  
 2. to Goshen Christians; Nov. 18, 1813  
 3. copy of 2.  
 3 items  
 German, English
- 1771
- 221.22 **Treatise: Observations on the Indian Nations by Christian G. Reuter.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1765 - 1774
- 221.7 **Letters by Johannes Roth.**  
 Content: 1. to Seidel; Sep. 2, 1765  
 2. to Seidel; Oct. 29, 1765  
 3. to Seidel; Jan. 20, 1766  
 4. to Seidel; May 23, 1766  
 5. to Seidel; Jun. 10, 1766  
 6. to Seidel; Feb. 8, 1769  
 7. to Seidel; Mar. 8, 1769  
 8. to Seidel; Jun. 4, 1770  
 9. to Seidel; Oct. 4, 1770  
 10. to Seidel; Jan. 13, 1771  
 11. to Schmick; Feb. 6, 1771  
 12. to Seidel; Apr. 10, 1771  
 13. to Seidel; Jun. 10, 1771  
 14. to Seidel; Jul. 10, 1771  
 15. to Seidel; Sep. 30, 1771  
 16. to Seidel; Oct. 15, 1771  
 17. to Thrane; no date  
 18. to Seidel; Jan. 5, 1772  
 19. to Seidel; Jan. 30, 1772  
 20. to Seidel; Apr. 30, 1772  
 21. to Seidel; Aug. 29, 1772  
 22. to Arbo; Mar. 30, 1773

23. to Bethlehem conference; Apr. 3, 1773  
 24. to Seidel; Jun. 8, 1773  
 25. to Seidel; Aug. 26, 1773  
 26. to Seidel; Oct. 22, 1773  
 27. to Seidel; Apr. 13, 1774  
 28. to Seidel; May 21, 1774  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1741 - 1760
- 221.8 **Diary, other by Carl Gottfried Rundt.**  
 Content: 1. Personal Diary; 1741-1760  
 2. Poem, 1752  
 3. Poem; Jul. 22, 1754  
 4. Passport; Jul. 21, 1752  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1755 - 1765
- 221.9 **Letters by Johann Jacob Schmick.**  
 Content: 1. to Synod; Jan. 13, 1755  
 2. to Spangenberg; May 2, 1755  
 3. to Seidel; Sep. 11, 1763  
 4. to Seidel; Dec. 8, 1763  
 5. to Seidel; Dec. 20, 1763  
 6. to Seidel; Jan. 30, 1764  
 7. to Seidel; Feb. 9, 1764  
 8. to Seidel; Feb. 16, 1764  
 9. to Seidel; Feb. 21, 1764  
 10. to Seidel; Mar. 11, 1764  
 11. to Seidel; Apr. 12, 1764  
 12. to Seidel; Apr. 22, 1764  
 13. to Seidel; May 6, 1764  
 14. to Seidel; May 14, 1764  
 15. to Seidel; May 21, 1764  
 16. to Seidel; Jun. 24, 1764  
 17. to Seidel; Jul. 25, 1764  
 18. to Seidel; Aug. 24, 1764  
 19. to Seidel; [Oct. 1764]  
 20. to Seidel; Oct. 11, 1764  
 21. to Seidel; Nov. 12, 1764  
 22. to Seidel; Jan. 13, 1765  
 23. to Seidel; Feb. 7, 1765  
 24. to Seidel; Mar. 2, 1765  
 25. to Seidel; Apr. 5, 1765  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1766 - 1769
- 221.10 **Letters by Johann Jacob Schmick.**  
 Content: 1. to Seidel; Aug. 18, 1766  
 2. to Seidel; Oct. 1766  
 3. to Seidel; Oct. 20, 1766  
 4. to Seidel; Nov. 14, 1766  
 5. to Seidel; Nov. 24, 1766  
 6. to Seidel; Feb. 22, 1767  
 7. to Seidel; Feb. 24, 1767  
 8. to Seidel; Apr. 21, 1767  
 9. to Seidel; Jun. 5, 1767  
 10. to Seidel; Jul. 13, 1767  
 11. to Seidel; Sep. 8, 1767  
 12. to Seidel; Jan. 4, 1768  
 13. to Seidel; Feb. 15, 1768  
 14. to Seidel; May 15, 1768



15. to Seidel; Jun. 19, 1768  
 16. to Seidel; Aug. 14, 1768  
 17. to Seidel; Sep. 18, 1768  
 18. to Seidel; Sep. 26, 1768  
 19. to Seidel; Nov. 15, 1768  
 20. to Seidel; Jan. 11, 1769  
 21. to Seidel; Feb. 13, 1769  
 22. to Seidel; Mar. 11, 1769  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1770 - 1773
- 221.11 **Letters by Johan Jacob Schmick.**  
 Content: 1. to Seidel; Jun. 4, 1770  
 2. to Seidel; Jul. 23, 1770  
 3. to Seidel; Aug. 27, 1770  
 4. to Seidel; Oct. 9, 1770  
 5. to Seidel; Jan. 7, 1771  
 6. to Seidel; Apr. 22, 1771  
 7. to Seidel; Jul. 16, 1771  
 8. to Seidel; Aug. 14, 1771  
 9. to Seidel; Sep. 6, 1771  
 10. to Seidel; Sep. 25, 1771  
 11. to Seidel; Oct. 2, 1771  
 12. to Seidel; Nov. 5, 1771  
 13. to Seidel; Jan. 1772  
 14. to Seidel; Mar. 7, 1772  
 15. to Seidel; Oct. 11, 1772  
 16. to Seidel; Jul. 26, 1773  
 17. to Seidel; Aug. 9, 1773  
 1 folder  
 German
- 1773 - 1777
- 221.12 **Letters by Johann Jacob Schmick.**  
 Content: 1. to Seidel; Aug. 30, 1773  
 2. to Seidel; Oct. 23, 1773  
 3. to Seidel; Feb. 8, 1774  
 4. to Seidel; May 21, 1774  
 5. to Hehl; May 23, 1774  
 6. to Hehl; Jul. 17, 1774  
 7. to Mission agents; Sep. 12, 1774  
 8. to Seidel; Sep. 13, 1774  
 9. to Seidel; Jan. 7, 1775  
 10. to Hehl; Jan. 8, 1775  
 11. to Seidel; Apr. 29, 1775  
 12. to Seidel; May 28, 1775  
 13. to Seidel; Sep. 13, 1775  
 14. to Seidel; Nov. 14, 1775  
 15. to Seidel; Feb. 27, 1776  
 16. to Seidel; May 15, 1776  
 17. to Schweinitz; May 16, 1776  
 18. to Seidel; Nov. 19, 1776  
 19. to Schweinitz; 1776  
 20. to Hehl, Seidel; Feb. 28, 1777  
 21. to Schweinitz; May 24, 1777  
 22. to Seidel; May 24, 1777  
 23. to Seidel; Sep. 3, 1777  
 1 folder  
 German
- October 5, 1754
- 221.13 **Letter by Anton Schmitt to Spangenberg.**  
 1 item

- German
- 1805
- 221.14 **Letter, Memoir by Johannes Schnall.**  
 Content: 1. Letter to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 25, 1805  
 2. Autobiography, no date  
 2 items  
 German
- 1780 - 1789
- 221.15 **Letters, other by Hans Christian Schweinitz.**  
 Content: 1. to Heckewaelder; Sep. 28, 1780  
 2. to Ettwein; Jun. 1, 1789  
 3. Names of Indian Nations in North America  
 3 items  
 German, English
- 1823, 1827
- 221.16 **Letter, Travel Diary by Lewis David de Schweinitz.**  
 Content: 1. Letter to Hueffel; Aug. 9, 1823  
 2. Oct. 2-Nov. 2, 1827; original  
 2 items  
 German, English
- 1753 - 1755
- 221.17 **Travel Diary, Letters by Christian G. Seidel.**  
 Content: 1. Mar. 14-Apr. 5, 1753; original  
 2. Letter to Spangenberg; Mar. 16, 1755  
 3. Letter to Pachgatgoch Christians; Sep. 21, 1755  
 3 items  
 German
- Oct 24 - Nov 1, 1755
- 221.18 **Travel Diary by Christian G. Seidel.**  
 1 item  
 German
- [1766] - 1782
- 221.19 **Letters by Nathanael Seidel.**  
 Content: 1. to Indian Jonathan; no date  
 2. to Zeisberger; [1766]  
 3. to Zeisberger; Sep. 27, 1780  
 4.a. to Gen. Irwin (sic); Apr. 11, 1782  
 4.b. Irvine to Seidel; May 8, 1782  
 4.c. to Co. Gibson; Apr. 11, 1782  
 4.d. Gibson to Seidel; May 9, 1782  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- February 1, 1745
- 221.20 **Letter by Anton Seiffert to Shekomeko Christians.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1764 - 1781
- 223.1 **Letters by Gottlob Sensemann.**  
 Content: 1. to Bethlehem Elders Conference; Apr. 19, 1776  
 2. to Schweinitz; May 21, 1780  
 3. to Seidel; Aug. 12, 1780  
 4. to Schweinitz; Aug. 12, 1780  
 5. to Huebner; Mar. 22, 1781  
 6. to Seidel; Mar. 23, 1781  
 7. to Schweinitz; Mar. 24, 1781  
 8. to Seidel; Apr. 29, 1781  
 9. to Huebner; Aug. 28, 1783  
 10. to Schweinitz; Aug. 29, 1783  
 11. to Seidel; Dec. 13, [1771]  
 12. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 19, 1779  
 13. to Seidel; Feb. 28, 1764

- 1 folder  
German
- 1790 - 1800
- 223.2 **Letters, Memoir by Gottlob Sensemann.**  
Content: 1. to Schweinitz; Jun. 5, 1790  
2. to Schweinitz; Aug. 11, 1790  
3. to Schweinitz; Sep. 7, 1790  
4. to Huebner; Sep. 21, 1790  
5. to Huebner; Oct. 18, 1790  
6. to Schweinitz; Oct. 19, 1790  
7. to Huebner; Nov. 10, 1790  
8. to Klingsohr; Jan. 27, 1792  
9. to Klingsohr; Apr. 26, 1791  
10. to Schweinitz; Aug. 8, 1791  
11. to Schweinitz; Oct. 14, 1791  
12. to Klingsohr; Jan. 27, 1792  
13. to Schweinitz; Oct. 14, 1792  
14. to Schweinitz; Jun. 18, 1793  
15. to Schweinitz; Aug. 15, 1794  
16. to Schweinitz; Jun. 4, 1795  
17. to Schweinitz; Jun. 19, 1796  
18. to Peter; Sep. 24, 1797  
19. to Ettwein ?; Sep. 1797  
20. Obituary; 1800  
1 folder  
German
- 1744; 1760 - 1763
- 223.3 **Letters by Joachim Sensemann.**  
Content: 1. to Schmick; Jul. 27, 1760  
2. to Buettner; Feb. 16, 1744  
3. to Philadelphia Synod; May 16, 1763  
3 items  
German, English
- 1744 - 1745
- 223.4 **Letters by Joseph Shaw.**  
Content: 1. to Hagen and Shekomeko Christians; Apr. 1745  
2. to Boehler ? ; Apr. 11, 1744  
2 items  
English
- 1749 - 1783
- 223.5 **Letters by Shebosh.**  
Content: 1. to Brownfield; Apr. 13, 1749  
2. to Schropp; Apr. 30, 1761  
3. to Seidel; Mar. 12, 1764  
4. to Seidel; Apr. 17, 1782  
5. to George Neiper; Apr. 24, 1782  
6. to Schweinitz; Aug. 29, 1783  
1 folder  
English
- 1846
- 223.5a **Letters by David Zeisberger Smith.**  
Content: 1. Smith to Bethlehem Authorities; Aug. 4, 1846  
2. Gilbert Bishop to Mr. and Mrs. Carl David Bishop; Aug 9, 1746  
2 items  
English
- 223.13 **Biography of Spangenberg by Anonymous.**  
1 item  
English
- 1745
- 223.9 **Map by Spangenberg.**  
1 item

- German
- 1745
- 223.8 **Notes by Spangenberg.**  
1 folder  
German
- 1745 - 1755, 1791
- 223.12 **Letters to Indians by Spangenberg.**  
Content: 1. to Shekomeko Christians; Mar. 7, 1745  
2. to Shekomeko Christians; May 1745  
3. to Shekomeko Christians; May/Jun. 1745  
4. to Shekomeko Christians; Aug. 5, 1745  
5. to Shekomeko Christians; 1745  
6. to Indian Abraham; 1746  
7. to Shekomeko Christians; no date  
8. to Shekomeko Christians; no date  
9. to Shekomeko, Pachgatgoch, and Potalik ? Christians; autumn 1745  
10. to Shekomeko, Pachgatgoch, and Wechgnatnach Christians; autumn 1746  
11. copy of 10.  
12. to Pachgatgoch Christians; Sep. 21, 1747  
13. Tgirhitonti to Onondaga Indians; Apr. 24, 1748  
14. copy of 13.  
15. copy of 13.  
16. copy of 13.  
17. Tgirhitonti to Gnadenhuetten Christians; no date  
18. to Gnadenhuetten Chrisitans; Apr. 16, 1753  
19. to Pachgatgoch and Connecticut Christians; Jun. 14, 1754  
20. copy of 19.  
21. Tegerhedonti to Paxnous; Nov. 6, 1755  
22. to Indian Abraham; Nov. 16, 1755  
23. to Indian Christians; Jun. 27, 1791  
all dates in new style  
1 folder  
German, Onondaga
- 1746 - 1787
- 223.11 **Letters by Spangenberg.**  
Content: 1. to Brockden; May 11, 1746  
2. to Horsefield; Jun. 16, 1753  
3. to Mack; Oct. 25, 1753  
4. to Zinzendorf; Jul. 8, 1754  
5. to Edmonds; Nov. 27, 1755  
6. to Brockden; Nov. 28, 1755  
7. to Church members; Dec. 19, 1755  
8. to Benezet; Jan. 5, 1756  
9. to Weiser; May 10, 1757  
10. translation of 9.  
11. to Weiser; Jul. 30, 1757  
12. to Pemberton; Jun. 13, 1758  
13. to Peters; Jul. 31, 1758  
14. to Missionaries; Apr. 9, 1784  
15. to Elders Conference; Feb. 6, 1787  
1 folder  
English, German
- 1753 - 1756
- 223.14 **Various by Spangenberg.**  
Content: 1. Pro Memoria; Jun. 16, 1753  
2. Outline of Moravian Mission History, 1739-1754  
3. Relation of Affairs with strange Indians; Jul. 19, 1756  
3 items  
German
- August 27, 1757
- 223.10 **Conversation with Tedyuskung by Spangenberg.**

- 1 item  
German  
May 30 - Jul 13, 1745
- 223.7 **Travel Diary by Spangenberg.**  
Content: 1. May 30-Jul. 13, 1745; original  
2. Copy of 1.  
2 items  
German
- 223.6 **Diary by August Gottlieb Spangenberg.**  
1 item  
English  
Oct. 26, 1744 - Febr. 28, 1745
- 225.1 **Letter by Abraham Steiner to Huebner.**  
1 item  
German  
April 29, 1789
- 225.4 **Letters by Johannes von Watteville.**  
Content: 1. to Spangenberg; Dec. 22, 1748  
2. to Indian Sajehtowa; Feb. 20, 1749  
3. to Wechnatnach Indians; Feb. 23, 1749  
4. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Oct. 15, 1749  
5. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Feb. 28, 1752  
6. to Gnadenhuetten Christians; Feb. 18, 1753  
7. to Rauch; [1757]  
all dates in new style  
original dates for 2.: Feb. 9/20, 1749  
original dates for 4.: Oct. 4/15, 1749  
1 folder  
German  
1748 - [1757]
- 225.3 **Travel Diary by Johannes von Watteville.**  
1 item  
German  
Dec 4 - 31, 1748
- 225.2 **Travel Diary by Johannes von Watteville.**  
1 item  
German  
Oct 1 - 21, 1748
- 225.6 **Letters by Conrad Weiser.**  
Content: 1. Peters to Weiser; Oct. 7, 1741  
2. to Zinzendorf; May 27, 1742  
3. to Residents at Heidelberg; Nov. 5, 1755  
4. to Spangenberg; May 18, 1757  
5. to Horsfield; Oct. 12, 1758  
6. Observations on a Pamphlet  
1 folder  
English, German  
1741 - 1758
- 225.5 **Travel Diary, Notes by Conrad Weiser.**  
Content: 1. Aug. 11-Oct. 2, 1748; original  
2. Notes  
2 items  
English  
Aug 11 - Oct 2, 1748
- 225.7 **Letters by Jonas Paulus Weiss.**  
Content: 1. to Buettner; Sep. 22, 1743  
2. to Indian Jonathan; Sep. 22, 1743  
2 items  
German  
1743
- [1757]; 1782 - 1795

- 225.8 **Letters by Ludwig Weiss.**  
 Content: 1. to Joseph [Spangenberg]; before Jul. 17, 1757  
 2. to Huebner; Apr. 20, 1782  
 3. to Hasse; Apr. 20, 1782  
 4. to ?; Apr. 29, 1783  
 5. to Schweinitz; May 7, 1783  
 6. to Schweinitz; Jan. 18, 1786  
 7. to Bartow; end of 1786  
 8. to Schweinitz; Feb. 19, 1788  
 9. to Schweinitz; May 10, 1794  
 10. to Schweinitz; Aug. 11, 1795  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 227.21 **Delaware Hymn Book by Zeisberger.**  
 1 volume  
 Delaware
- 227.20 **Hymnal Preface, other by Zeisberger.**  
 1 folder  
 English, German
- 2291.1 **Manuscript Book: History of the Indians by Zeisberger.**  
 1 volume  
 German
- 227.19 **Miscellanea regarding Zeisberger.**  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1745
- 227.2 **Letters, Other documents regarding imprisonment in New York by Post, Zeisberger, others.**  
 Content: 1. Weiser to Spangenberg; Feb. 17, 1745  
 2. Spangenberg, List of Scripture Texts; Feb. 20-25, 1745  
 3.a. Boehler to Spangenberg; Feb. 22, 1745  
 3.b. Boehler to Post and Zeisberger; Feb. 22, 1745  
 4. Post to Spangenberg; Mar. 5, 1745  
 5. Post to Rahel; Mar. 1745  
 6. Post to Spangenberg and Huber; Mar. 31, 1745  
 7. Zeisberger to Spangenberg; Mar. 31, 1745  
 8.a. Anthony and Baler to Spangenberg; Feb. 22, 1745  
 8.b. Anthony and Baler to Post and Zeisberger; no date  
 8.c. Seiffert to Spangenberg; no date  
 8.d. Post and Zeisberger to Seiffert and Boehler; no date  
 8.e. Post to Rahel; no date  
 8.f. Buettner to Spangenberg; no date  
 9. Boehler, Petition to Governor Clinton; no date  
 10. Post and Zeisberger, Petition of Governor Clinton; Mar. 18, 1745  
 11. Moore, letter of release; Mar. 29, 1745  
 12. copy of 11.  
 13. Zeisberger to Boehler and Seiffert; Feb. 23, 1745  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1749 - 1758
- 229.1 **Letters by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. to Gallichwio; Sep. 20, 1749  
 2. to Gallichwio; Mar. 5, 1750 s.v.  
 3. to Grube; Jul. 6, 1753  
 4. to Hehl; Jul. 7, 1753  
 5. to Zinzendorf, Watteville, and Spangenberg; Nov. 12, 1753  
 6. copy of 5.  
 7. to Joseph; Nov. 25, 1753  
 8. to Bethlehem authorities; Aug. 5-14, 1758  
 all dates in new style unless otherwise noted  
 1 folder

- German
- 1750, 1752
- 227.4 **Travel Diary, other by Cammerhoff, Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. May 14-Aug. 16, 1750; original  
 2. Statement; 1752  
 all dates in new style  
 original dates for 1.: May 3/14-Aug. 5/16, 1750  
 2 items  
 German
- 1752, 1805
- 227.18 **Passports, Will by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. Will, original; Jul. 8, 1805  
 2. Photostat of 1.  
 3. Passport, 1752  
 4. Passport, 1752  
 5. Passport, 1752  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1754 - 1755
- 227.7 **Travel Diaries, Letters by Zeisberger, Friedrich, others.**  
 Content: 1. Friedrich and Zeisberger, Diary; 1754-1755; copy  
 2. Seidel, Diary; 1755; copy  
 3. Letters from Christian Indians  
 4. English translation of 1.  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1762 - 1768
- 229.2 **Letters by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. to Spangenberg; Mar. 25, 1762  
 2. to Seidel; Jun. 18, 1763  
 3. to Seidel; Dec. 9, 1763  
 4. to Seidel; Mar. 15, 1764  
 5. to Seidel; Apr. 15, 1764  
 6. to Seidel; May 19, 1765  
 7. to Seidel; Jun. 2, 1765  
 8. to Seidel; Jun. 2, 1765  
 9. to Seidel; Jun. 23, 1765  
 10. to Seidel; Jun. 30, 1765  
 11. to Seidel; Jul. 8, 1765  
 12. to Seidel; Sep. 2, 1765  
 13. to Seidel; Sep. 22, 1765  
 14. to Seidel; Oct. 20, 1765  
 15. to Seidel; Jan. 20, 1766  
 16. to Seidel; Jan. 26, 1766  
 17. to Seidel; Feb. 14, 1766  
 18. to Nitschmann and Seidel; Apr. 8, 1766  
 19. to Seidel; Jun. 25, 1766  
 20. to Seidel; Jun. 28, 1766  
 21. Memoranda; early 1768  
 22. to Seidel and Thrane; May 8, 1768  
 23. to Seidel; May 28, 1768  
 24. to Seidel and Thrane; May 30, 1768  
 25. to Hehl; Jun. 10, 1768  
 26.a. to Hehl; Jul. 22, 1768  
 26.b. to Hehl; Sep. 14, 1768  
 27. to Hehl; Jul. 22, 1768  
 28. to Seidel; Aug. 9, 1768  
 29. to Seidel; Jul. 28, 1762  
 30. to Seidel; Mar. 29, 1764  
 31. to Seidel; Oct. 9, 1764  
 32. to Seidel; Oct. 14, 1764

33. to Seidel; Dec. 9, 1764  
 34. to Seidel; Apr. 30, 1767  
 35. to Spangenberg; Aug. 11, 1767  
 1 folder  
 German
- 227.11 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger.** 1766  
 Content: 1. Zeisberger, original  
 2. copy of 1.  
 2 items  
 German
- 227.12 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger.** 1766  
 Content: 1. Zeisberger, copy  
 2. copy of 1.  
 2 items  
 German
- 229.3 **Letters by Zeisberger.** 1769 - 1772  
 Content: 1. to Authorities at Fort Ligonier and Pittsburgh; Jan. 13, 1769  
 2. to Thrane; Feb. 23, 1769  
 3. to Hehl; May 13, 1769  
 4. to Hehl; Jul. 25, 1769  
 5. to Thrane; Sep. 6, 1769  
 6. to Hehl; Nov. 3, 1769  
 7.a. copy of 6.  
 7.b. to Grube; no date  
 8. to Thrane; Dec. 30, 1769  
 9. to Hehl; Dec. 30, 1769-Feb. 21, 1770  
 10. translation of 9.  
 11. translation of 9.  
 12. to Thrane; Feb. 21, 1770  
 13. to Hehl; Apr. 21, 1770  
 14. to Hehl; May 20, 1770  
 15. to Seidel and Thrane; Jun. 11, 1770  
 16. to Seidel and Thrane; Jul. 3, 1770  
 17. to Seidel, Thrane, and Hehl; Aug. 14, 1770  
 18. to Seidel; Aug. 16, 1770  
 19. to Seidel; Nov. 4, 1770  
 20. to Seidel; Mar. 3, 1771  
 21. translation of 20.  
 22. to Seidel; Nov. 25, 1771  
 23. to Seidel; Mar. 10, 1772  
 24. to Seidel; Apr. 10, 1772  
 25. to Hehl; Oct. 7, 1771  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 229.4 **Letters by Zeisberger.** 1772 - 1776  
 Content: 1. to Jungmann; Apr. 25, 1772  
 2. to Jungmann; May 10, 1772  
 3. to Bethlehem Conference; Sep. 2, 1772  
 4. to Bethlehem Conference; Oct. 28, 1772  
 5. to Seidel; Jan. 26, 1773  
 6. to Seidel; Aug. 21, 1773  
 7. to Arbo; Mar. 23, 1773  
 8. to Seidel; Jun. 9, 1773  
 9. Conference Minutes; Aug. 19, 1773  
 10. to Seidel; Aug. 26, 1773  
 11. to Seidel; Oct. 21, 1773  
 12. to Seidel; Jan. 28, 1774



13. to Seidel; Apr. 13, 1774  
 14. to Seidel; May 21, 1774  
 15. to Seidel; May 24, 1774  
 16. to Seidel and Hehl; May 27, 1774  
 17. to Friends at Bethlehem, etc.; Jul. 22, 1774  
 18. to Seidel; Jul. 23, 1774  
 19. to Seidel and Hehl; Aug. 8, 1774  
 20. to Seidel; Sep. 13, 1774  
 21. to Seidel; Jan. 6, 1775  
 22. to Seidel; Jan. 7, 1775  
 23. to Bethlehem Conference; Mar. 1, 1775  
 24. to Bethlehem Conference; Apr. 1775  
 25. to Seidel; Sep. 5, 1775  
 26. to Seidel; Sep. 15, 1775  
 27. to Bethlehem Conference; Sep. 30, 1775  
 28. to Seidel; Feb. 26, 1776  
 29. to Provincial Helpers Conference; Apr. 8, 1776  
 30. to Schweinitz; Apr. 8, 1776  
 1 folder  
 German

1776 - 1781

229.5 **Letters by Zeisberger.**

Content: 1. to Provincial Helpers Conference; May 12, 1776  
 2. to Seidel; Jul. 3, 1776  
 3. to Schweinitz; Jul. 3, 1776  
 4. to Seidel, Hehl, etc.; Aug. 12, 1776  
 5. to Friends at Bethlehem; Oct. 2, 1776  
 6. to Seidel; Jun. 25, 1777  
 7. to Ettwein; Jun. 26, 1777  
 8. to Schweinitz; Jun. 26, 1777  
 9.a. to Hehl; Jul. 25, 1777  
 9.b. Schmick to Hehl; Jul. 30, 1777  
 10. to Bethlehem Conference; Aug. 6, 1777  
 11. to Bethlehem Conference; Sep. 3, 1777  
 12. to Heckewaelder; Feb. 25, 1778  
 13. to Seidel; Mar. 14, 1778  
 14. to Seidel; Apr. 21, 1778  
 15. to Hehl; Jul. 19, 1778  
 16. copy of 15.  
 17. to Hehl; Aug. 19, 1778  
 18. to Seidel; Jan. 4, 1779  
 19. to Seidel; Feb. 19, 1779  
 20. to Hehl; Mar. 13, 1779  
 21. to Seidel; Mar. 26, 1779  
 22. to Provincial Helpers Conference; Sep. 28, 1779  
 23. to Schweinitz; Sep. 28, 1779  
 24. to Seidel; Nov. 17, 1779  
 25. to Nathanael; Jun. 11, 1781  
 26. to Schweinitz; Jul. 5, 1781  
 27. to Reichel, Seidel, etc.; Jul. 6, 1781  
 1 folder  
 German

1783 - 1787

229.6 **Letters by Zeisberger.**

Content: 1. to Friends at Bethlehem, etc.; Jul. 8, 1783  
 2. copy of 1.  
 3. to Bethlehem Conference; Aug. 29, 1783  
 4. to Schweinitz; Aug. 29, 1783  
 5. to Huebner; Aug. 29, 1783  
 6. Zeisberger, Heckewaelder, Sensemann, and Jungmann to Huebner; Aug. 29, 1783  
 7. to Bethlehem Conference; Jul. 21, 1784

8. to Bethlehem Conference; Oct. 10, 1784  
 9. to Bethlehem Conference; Nov. 12, 1784  
 10. to Schweinitz; May 14, 1785  
 11. to Huebner; May 15, 1785  
 12. to Provincial Helpers Conference; May 16, 1785  
 13. to Provincial Helpers Conference; Jun. 16, 1785  
 14. to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 12, 1786  
 15. to General Helpers Conference; Sep. 23, 1786  
 16. to Schweinitz; Sep. 24, 1786  
 17. to General Helpers Conference; Oct. 8, 1786  
 18. to General Helpers Conference; Nov. 25, 1786  
 19. to Schweinitz; Nov. 26, 1786  
 20. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 25, 1787  
 21. to General Helpers Conference ? ; Jul. 22, 1786  
 22. to Ettwein; Sep. 5, 1783  
 1 folder  
 German

1787 - 1791

229.7 **Letters by Zeisberger.**

Content: 1. to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 15, 1787  
 2. to Schweinitz; Jun. 15, 1787  
 3. to Schweinitz; Oct. 18, 1788  
 4. to General Helpers Conference; Feb. 22, 1789  
 5. to General Helpers Conference; May 1, 1789  
 6.a. copy of 5.  
 6.b. to Huebner; May 1, 1789  
 6.c. Edwards to Huebner; May 1, 1789  
 6.d. Jung to Huebner; May 1, 1789  
 7. to Schweinitz; May 1, 1789  
 8. to Schweinitz; May 31, 1789  
 9. to Huebner; Jun. 1, 1789  
 10.a. to Schweinitz; May 1, 1789  
 10.b. to Schweinitz; May 31, 1789  
 10.c. to Huebner; Jun. 1, 1789  
 11. to Huebner; Jul. 19, 1789  
 12. to Huebner; Oct. 5, 1789  
 13. to General Helpers Conference; Jan. 8, 1790  
 14. to General Helpers Conference; Jun. 28, 1790  
 15. to Huebner; Aug. 16, 1790  
 16. to Huebner; Nov. 10, 1790  
 17. to General Helpers Conference; Mar. 27, 1791  
 18. to Schweinitz; Aug. 18, 1791  
 19. to General Helpers Conference; Aug. 15, 1791  
 20. to Ettwein; Aug. 15, 1791  
 1 folder  
 German

1792 - 1806

229.8 **Letters by Zeisberger, others.**

Content: 1. to Schweinitz; Apr. 11, 1792  
 2. to Klingsohr; Apr. 11, 1792  
 3. to Schweinitz; Oct. 14, 1792  
 4. to Schweinitz; Apr. 8, 1793  
 5. to Schweinitz; Jun. 18, 1793  
 6. to Heckewaelder; Jul. 20, 1793  
 7. to Schweinitz; Jun. 6, 1795  
 8. to General Helpers Conference; Apr. 30, 1800  
 9. to Van Vleck; Oct. 13, 1801  
 10.a. to Heckewaelder; Oct. 13, 1801  
 10.b. Heckewaelder to Van Vleck; Oct. 13, 1801  
 11. to Loskiel; May 16, 1806  
 12. to Ettwein; Oct. 14, 1793

13. to Schweinitz; no date  
 14. to Ettwein; Jun. 22, 1793  
 15. to Ettwein; Jul. 5, 1793  
 16. to Heckewaelder; Jul. 20, 1793  
 17. Jung to Ettwein; Jun. 29, 1793  
 18. to Ettwein; Sep. 13, 1797  
 19. Indian John Henry to Zeisberger; Sep. 17, 1799  
 20. to Mortimer; Dec. 9, 1798  
 21. Indian Lucas to Zeisberger; Jan. 9, 1800  
 22. to Klingsohr; Apr. 11, 1792  
 23. to Ettwein; Oct. 14, 1792  
 24. to Ettwein; Jun. 20, 1796  
 25. to Ettwein; Aug. 16, 1792  
 26. Sensemann to Reichel; Aug. 15, 1792  
 27. to Lt. Gov. Simcoe; Feb. 25, 1793  
 28. Simcoe to Zeisberger; Feb. 26, 1793  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 227.17 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger, others.**  
 1 item  
 English
- 227.5a **Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Frey.**  
 1 item  
 English
- 2292.2 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 227.1 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger.**  
 Content: 1. Jan. 1-Mar. 1, 1745; copy  
 2. Mar. 4-Apr. 16, 1745; original  
 3. English translation of 1.  
 3 items  
 German
- 227.5 **Travel Diary by Mack, Zeisberger, Rundt.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 227.3 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Mack.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 227.10 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Nathanael.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 227.6 **Diary by Friedrich, Zeisberger.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 227.9 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Anton.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 227.8 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Sensemann.**  
 1 item  
 German
- Apr 20 - Jun 11, 1786
- Apr 23 - Nov 12, 1753
- Apr. - Sep. 1772
- Jan 1 - Apr 16, 1745
- Jul 26 - Aug 22, 1752
- Jul 9 - Aug 1, 1748
- Jun 10 - Jul 10, 1763
- June 9, 1754 - June 4, 1755
- May 16 - 29, 1763
- Nov 12 - 19, 1762

- 227.14 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
German  
Sep 20 - Nov 16, 1767
- 227.15 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Zeisberger; copy  
2. copy of 1.  
2 items  
German  
Sep 20 - Nov 16, 1767
- 227.16 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Transcript of excerpts from Zeisberger's report  
2. Translation of excerpts  
3. Translation of entire report  
3 items  
English, German  
Sep 20 - Nov 16, 1767
- 2292.1 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger.**  
Content: 1. Sep. 20-Nov. 16, 1767; original  
2. English translation of 1.  
2 items  
German, English  
Sep 20 - Nov 16, 1767
- 227.13 **Travel Diary by Zeisberger, Sensemann.**  
1 item  
German  
Sep 30 - Nov 22, 1766
- 2292.3 **Abstract of several letters by Zeisberger.**  
1 item  
English  
September 7, 1769
- 225.9 **Various by Zinzendorf.**  
Content: 1. Observations concerning the Indians; no date  
2. Observations concerning the 5 Nations; Nov. 1742  
3. copy of 2.  
4. copy of 2.  
5. copy of 2.  
6. Remarks on reports for Pachgatgoch; no date  
7. Letter to Mack; Oct. 4, 1756  
8. Letter to Spangenberg; Nov. 1756  
1 folder  
German, English  
1742 - 1756
- 215.7 **Clippings.**  
1 folder  
English
- 215.6 **Pamphlets.**  
1 folder  
English
- 215.8 **Photostats.**  
1 folder  
English
- 215.12 **Deed for land in Ohio.**  
1 item  
English  
1800

### 03. Generalia

Language:

### 03.a. Accounts and Inventories

- |       |  |                 |
|-------|--|-----------------|
|       |  | 1749 - 1756     |
| 311.2 | <b>Account Book B.</b><br>1 volume<br>English  |                 |
| 311.5 | <b>Orders, Inventories by Zeisberger, Schmick, Heckewelder, others.</b><br>Content: 1. Lancaster, Account; 1749<br>2. Schmick, Inventory; May 4, 1772<br>3. Jungmann, Order; Mar. 20, 1773<br>4. Schmick, Account; Sep. 1773-May 1774<br>5. Schmick, Order; May 21, 1774<br>6. Roth, Order; Jul. 1774<br>7. Jungmann, Order; 1774<br>8. Zeisberger, Order; 1774<br>9. Schmick, Order; 1774<br>10. Zeisberger and colleagues, Order; Apr. 14, 1774<br>11. Zeisberger, Order; 1775<br>12. Heckewaelder, Order; no date<br>13. Schmick, Order; 1775<br>14. Jungmann, Order; 1775<br>15. Jungmann, Order; Apr. 8, 1776<br>16. Heckewaelder and Zeisberger, Order; 1776<br>17. Zeisberger and Heckewaelder, Order; no date<br>18. Schmick, Order, 1776<br>19. Zeisberger and Edwards, Order; Jun. 1777<br>20. Schmick, Order; 1777<br>21. Ohio missionaries, Order; 1777<br>22. Weber, Statement; Mar. 7, 1778<br>23. Zeisberger and colleagues, Order; 1779<br>24. Zeisberger and colleagues, Order; Apr. 22, 1780<br>25. Schweinitz, List of Jungmann's property; May 1780<br>26. Edwards, Inventory; Aug. 1780<br>27. Heckewaelder, Inventory; Aug. 1780<br>28. Zeisberger, Inventory; Aug. 1780<br>1 folder<br>German | 1749, 1772-1780 |
|       |  | 1755            |
| 311.3 | <b>Account Book.</b><br>1 item<br>English  |                 |
|       |  | 1755            |
| 311.4 | <b>Account Book.</b><br>1 item<br>English  |                 |
|       |  | 1756 - 1760     |
| 311.7 | <b>Receipts with Indian signatures by Joshua, others.</b><br>Content: 1. Joshua, et al.; Dec. 23, 1756<br>2. Anton; Jun. 23, 1757<br>3. Nicodemus; Mar. 16, 1759<br>4. Joshua, et al.; Nov. 12, 1760<br>1 folder<br>English  |                 |
|       |  | 1781 - 1795     |
| 311.6 | <b>Orders, Inventories by Zeisberger, Heckewelder, Sensemann, others.</b><br>Content: 1. Zeisberger, Order; Apr. 1781<br>2. Heckewaelder and Sensemann, Order; Apr. 1781<br>3. Jungmann, Order; May 1781<br>4. Jungmann, Order; May 1781   |                 |

5. Edwards, Order; Apr. 1781
  6. Jung, Order; Apr. 1781
  7. Ohio missionaries, Order; Apr.-May 1781
  8. Zeisbergers and colleagues, Order; Aug. 1783
  9. Schweinitz, Inventory; 1783
  10. Schweinitz, List; Mar. 25, 1784
  11. List; July 1785
  12. Schweinitz, Inventory; Oct. 12, 1785
  13. Memorandum; Mar. 25, 1788
  14. Schweinitz, Inventory; May 27, 1785
  15. Schweinitz, Inventory; May 27, 1785
  16. Jung, Order; May 1, 1789
  17. Jung, Order; May 1, 1789
  18. Zeisberger, Order; May 31, 1789
  19. Schweinitz, Inventory; Sep. 9, 1789
  20. Schweinitz, Inventory; Sep. 9, 1789
  21. Ettwein, Inventory; Jun. 28, 1790
  22. Schweinitz, Inventory; Jun. 28, 1790
  23. Sensemann, Order; May 21, 1790
  24. Ettwein, Bill; Jul. 1, 1790
  25. Jung, Order; Sep. 23, 1795
- 1 folder  
German

Sep. 1747 - May 1749

- 311.1 **Account Book A.**  
1 item  
English

### 03.b. Catalogs

- 1742 - 1753
- 313.3 **Catalog.**  
Content: 1. Catalogus; 1742-1749  
2. Supplement; 1749-1753  
2 items  
German
- 1742 - 1753
- 313.2 **Catalog of Baptisms.**  
1 item  
German
- 1742 - 1753
- 313.1 **Register.**  
Content: 1. Baptisms of children; 1746-1752  
2. Deaths; Jul. 15, 1746-Oct. 28, 1753  
3. Adult Baptisms; Feb. 22, 1742-Jul. 23, 1752  
4. Marriages; 1744-1753  
all dates in new style  
original dates for 3.: Feb. 11/22, 1742-Jul. 12/23, 1752  
1 folder  
German
- 1742 - 1764
- 313.4 **Catalog of Baptized Indians.**  
1 volume  
German
- 1742 - 1765
- 313.5 **Catalog of Baptized Indians.**  
1 volume  
German
- 1742 - 1769
- 313.6 **Catalog of Baptized Indians.**  
1 volume

- German
- 1742 - 1772
- 313.7 **Catalog of Baptized Indians.**  
1 item  
German
- 1742 - 1791
- 313.11 **Lists of Members, other by Ettwein, others.**  
Content: 1. Members of the Heathen Conference; 1742  
2. Christian Indians buried at Bethlehem; 1746-1761  
3. Missionary workers; Jan. 6, 1752  
4. Persons living under protection of British government; 1758  
5. Summary, Persons murdered by wild Indians; 1760-1764  
6. Ettwein, List of Christian Indians; no date  
7. List of Helpers; [1773]  
8. Ettwein, List of Gnadenhuetten massacre victims; Mar. 7-8, 1782  
9. Ettwein, List of Gnadenhuetten, Huron members; Aug. 1783  
10. Gnadenhuetten, Huron membership; May 1785  
11. Catalog, Indian congregation at Petquottink; Oct. 1788  
12. Indian Helpers at Petquottink; ca. 1789-1791  
13. Persons entitled to presents; [1789]  
14. White persons presented with Loskiel's History of Mission; 1790  
1 folder  
German, English
- 1769 - 1791
- 313.9 **Catalog of baptisms, marriages, admissions, and deaths.**  
1 item  
German
- 1769 - 1870
- 313.8 **Register of baptisms, marriages, deaths, etc..**  
1 volume  
German, English
- 1798 - 1821
- 313.10 **Catalog of the Indian congregation at Goshen.**  
1 item  
German
- 1801 - 1806
- 314.1 **Catalog of White River, Indiana.**  
1 volume  
German

### 03.c. Christian Indians

- 1741 - 1745
- 319.1 **Letters, Declarations by Johannes (Tschop), others.**  
Content: 1. Johannes to Zinzendorf; Dec. 19, 1741  
2. copy of 1.  
3. German translation of 1.  
4. another translation of 1.  
5. Johannes to Bethlehem Congregation; Jan. 15, 1744  
6. Benjamin and [Samil?] to Relatives; no date  
7. Benjamin to Friends at Shekomeko; Oct. 1, 1744  
8. Joseph to Relatives; Dec. 25, 1744  
9. Shekomeko Christians to Spangenberg; Apr. 12, 1745  
10. Rachel Post to Mary Spangenberg; Aug. 1745  
11. Shekomeko Christians to Bethlehem authorities; Oct. 1745  
12. Shekomeko Christians to Joseph and Maria Spangenberg; 1745  
13. Johannes to Bethlehem Church; no date  
14. English translation of 13.  
all dates in new style  
original dates for 5.: Jan. 5/15, 1744  
1 folder

some water damage to item 12.  
English, German

1745 - 1749, 1758

319.5 **Miscellanea.**

Content: 1. Account of the baptism of Gottlieb and Maria; Apr. 26, 1745  
2. Account of two Indians living near Bethlehem; Apr. 26, 1745  
3. Rauch, Account of the happy departure of Jonas; Aug. 23, 1746  
4. Relation of the baptism of three Indian girls; Mar. 26, 1747  
4.a. Messages from Xian Indians sent to Bethlehem; Jul. 23, 1749  
5. Information furnished by Benjamin; May 29, 1758  
6. copy of 5.  
all dates in new style  
original dates for 1.: Apr. 15/26, 1745  
1 folder  
English, German

1746

319.2 **Letters, Declarations by Rachel Post, others.**

Content: 1.a. Rachel Post to Maria Spangenberg; no date  
1.b. Post to Joseph Spangenberg; Feb. 4, 1746  
2. Johannes to Shekomeko Christians; Mar. 28, 1746  
3. Shekomeko Christians to Spangenberg, et al.; Mar. 31, 1746  
4. copy of 3.  
5. Gnadenhuetten Christians to fellow Christians; May 21, 1746  
6. copy of 5.  
7. Bethlehem Christian Indians to Shekomeko and Pachgatgoch Christians; Jun. 2, 1746 (s.v.)  
8. copy of 7.  
9. Sara to [Spangenberg]; later than Jul. 21, 1746  
10. Johannes to Synod; Aug. 2, 1746  
11. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Shekomeko Christians; Aug. 1746  
12. Jones to Synod in Philadelphia; Jul. 1746  
13. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Friedenshuetten Christians; Sep. 26, 1746  
14. Gnadenhuetten Christians to fellow Christians; Nov. 13, 1746  
15. Shekomeko Christians to fellow Christians; Nov. 1746  
16. Abraham to Bethlehem Christians; 1746  
17. Abraham to Spangenberg; 1746  
18. Rachel Post to Maria Spangenberg; 1746  
19. Jonathan to Mack; no date  
20. translation of 19.  
21. Benjamin to Shekomeko and Pachgatgoch Christians; no date  
all dates in new style unless noted otherwise  
original dates for 2.: Mar. 17/28, 1746  
1 folder  
English, German, Mahican

1747 - 1749

319.3 **Letters, Declarations by Various Indians.**

Content: 1. Beata to Mary Spangenberg; Jan. 1747  
2. Nicodemus to Joseph Spangenberg; Jan. 1747  
3. Josua to Joseph and Mary Spangenberg; Jan. 4, 1747  
4. Philippus and Lydia to ? ; Jan. 5, 1747  
5. Rachel to Berbice Christians; no date  
6. Jonathan to fellow Christians; Jan. 29, 1749  
7. Pachgatgoch and Waichgnatnach Christians to Church; Feb. 8-10, 1749  
8. Greenland Christians to Jonathan et al.; July 1749  
9. Scatticoch Christians to Church in Bethlehem; 1749  
10. Indian Christians to Zinzendorf; [end of 1749]  
11. Sara to Spangenberg; no date  
all dates in new style  
original dates for 6.: Jan. 18/29, 1749  
1 folder  
English, German



1750 - 1761

- 319.4 Letters, Declarations by Various Indians.**  
 Content: 1. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Zinzendorf, et al.; Aug. 22-23, 1750  
 2. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Zinzendorf; no date  
 3. Gnadenhuetten Christians to Watteville; Jun. 4, 1751  
 4. Pachgatgoch Christians to Zinzendorf; Dec. 27, 1751  
 5. Abraham to fellow Christians; Jul. 2, 1752  
 6. translation of 5.  
 7. Wechquatank Christians, Declarations; Aug. 5, 1753  
 8. Gideon and Martha to Spangenberg, et al.; Jul. 9, 1754  
 9. Sara to Maria Spangenberg; Aug. 31, 1754  
 10. Simeon and Theodora, Declarations; [Jan.] 1756  
 11. Bethlehem Christians to Pachgatgoch Christians; Feb. 11, 1756  
 12. Pachgatgoch sisters to Bethlehem Christians; [1756]  
 13. Bethlehem Christians, Declarations; 1757  
 14. Anna Justina to Spangenberg; Dec. 8, 1757  
 15. Petrus to Bethlehem and Nain Christians; Jun. 6, 1760  
 16. Amos to fellow Christians; Aug. 6, 1760  
 17. Gnadenhuetten and Meniolagomeka Christians, Character analyses; Apr. 9, 1753  
 18. [Joseph Powel], "Accounts of the Poor"; 1756  
 1 folder  
 English, German, Indian

### 03.d. Conferences

1743 - 1764, 1815

- 315.3 Statutes, Instructions, other by Zeisberger, others.**  
 Content: 1. Buettner, "Method of the Conversion of Heathen" by Zinzendorf; 1743-1744  
 2. Zeisberger, Instructions by Spangenberg; Apr. 12, 1753  
 3. copy of 2.  
 4. Boehler, Memorandum on Indian matters; Jan. 8, 1764  
 5. Zeisberger, Memorandum; Mar. 4, 1764  
 6. Zeisberger, Statutes of Christian Indians; no date  
 7. Instructions for Missionaries sent to General Washington; no date  
 8. Luckenbach, Additional Statutes; 1815  
 1 folder  
 German, English
- 1745 - 1747
- 315.1 Conference Minutes, other by Pyrlaeus, others.**  
 Content: 1. Conference Minutes; Mar. 17, 1745  
 2. Conference Minutes; Apr. 25, 1745  
 3. Pyrlaeus, Conference Minutes; Sep. 19, 1745  
 4. Conference Minutes; Dec. 20, 1745  
 5. List of Conference Members; Dec. 20, 1745  
 6. Pyrlaeus, Conference Minutes; Jan. 29, 1746 (s.v.)  
 7. List of mission places and workers; Jan. 6, 1747  
 8. Spangenberg, Conference Report; Feb. 6, 1747  
 9. Cammerhoff, Conference Minutes; Jun. 22, 1747  
 10. Pyrlaeus, Conference Minutes; Jun. 24, 1747  
 11. Cammerhoff, Address by Spangenberg; Sep. 20, 1747 (s.v.)  
 all dates in new style unless noted otherwise  
 original date for 10.: Jul. 13/24, 1747  
 1 folder  
 item 5. in delicate condition  
 German
- 1755 - 1772
- 315.2 Conference Minutes by Ettwein, others.**  
 Content: 1. Conference Minutes (incomplete); Feb. 5, 1755  
 2. Ettwein, Conference Minutes; Sep. 8, 1755  
 3. Conference Minutes; 1760-1763

- 4. Ettwein, Conference Minutes; Aug. 12, 1772
- 1 folder
- German

### 03.e. Government Relations

1745 - 1755

#### 317.1 Reports, Letters, Petitions, other by Missionaries, Indians, Church Officials, Government Officials.

- Content: 1. Governor George Thomas, Proclamation; May 4, 1745
- 2. Richard Peter, Letter; Aug. 19, 1747
- 3. Hermann and Rogers, Report; Jun. 17, 1752
- 4. Spangenberg, Petition to Gov. Hamilton; Jun. 18, 1752
- 5. Rogers and Okely, Report; Jun. 25, 1752
- 6. Boehler, Report; Apr. 11, 1755
- 7.a. Address, Gnadenhuetten Indians to Gov. Morris; Nov. 30, 1755
- 7.b. Communication, Gov. Morris to Gnadenhuetten Indians; Dec. 4, 1755
- 7.c. Address, Gnadenhuetten Indians to Gov. Morris; Dec. 9, 1755
- 8. Communcation, Gov. Morris to Gnadenhuetten Indians; Dec. 4, 1755
- 9. Address, Gnadenhuetten Indians to Gov. Morris; Dec. 9, 1755
- 10. Brockden and Okely, Report; Apr. 27, 1750
- 1 folder
- English

1756

#### 317.2 Letters, Reports, Petitions by Missionaries, Indians, Church Officials, Government Officials.

- Content: 1. Letter, Benjamin Franklin to Spangenberg; Jan. 30, 1756
- 2. Letter, Spangenberg to Franklin; Feb. 25, 1756
- 3. Letter, Spangenberg to Franklin; Mar. 8, 1756
- 4. Letter, Christian Indians to Gov. Morris; Apr. 20, 1756
- 5. Spangenberg, Petition to Gov. Morris; May 2, 1756
- 6. Spangenberg, Report to Gov. Morris; May 20, 1756
- 7. Spangenberg, Report to Gov. Morris; May 23, 1756
- 8. Letter, Spangenberg to Gov. Morris; Jun. 26, 1756
- 9. Schropp and Bechtel, Petition to Gov. Denny; [Oct. 1756]
- 10. Letter, Spangenberg to Gov. Denny; Nov. 29, 1756
- 11. Letter, Spangenberg to [Franklin]; Nov. 29, 1756
- 12. Letter, Spangenberg to Franklin; Jan. 29, 1756
- 13. Letter, Franklin to Spangenberg; Mar. 1, 1756
- 1 folder
- English

1757 - 1763, 1771

#### 317.3 Letters, Petitions by Missionaries, Indians, Church Officials, Government Officials.

- Content: 1. Spangenberg, Petition to William Denny; Apr. 20, 1757
- 2. Letter, Spangenberg to Joseph Fox; May 10, 1757
- 3. copy of 2.
- 4. Letter, Boehler to Gov. Denny; [Jul. 1757]
- 4.a. Richard Peters, "An Account of the Conduct of the Quakers"; Jul. 18-23, 1757
- 5. Spangenberg, Petition to Gov. Denny; Jul. 4, 1758
- 6. Letter, Moore to Horsfield and Edmonds; Oct. 11, 1758
- 7. Letter, Horsfield to Commissioners; Nov. 24, 1758
- 8.a. Letter, William Johnson to Tedyescung; Mar. 1, 1760
- 8.b. Letter, Tedyescung to William Johnson; Apr. 8, 1760
- 9. Address, Boehler to Gov. John Penn; Nov. 22, 1763
- 10. copy of 9.
- 11. Letter by [John Penn]; [1763]
- 12. Address, Seidel to Gov. Richard Penn; Oct. 24, 1771
- 1 folder
- item 4.a. in fragile condition
- English

1776 - 1824

317.4 **Letters, Petitions, other by Missionaries, Indians, Church Officials, Government Officials.**

Content: 1. Anonymous, Questionnaire; [1776 or later]  
 2. U.S. Congress, Communication; Sep. 3, 1788  
 3.a. Address, Directors S.P.G. to George Washington; Jul. 10, 1789  
 3.b. Letter, George Washington to Directors S.P.G.; no date  
 3.c. Letter, James Birkby to Huebner; Jul. 24, 1789  
 4. Letter, George Washington to Directors S.P.G.; no date  
 5. Letter, Zeisberger et al. to Gov. Simcoe; Feb. 25, 1793  
 6. Treaty on boundaries (fragment); [1795]  
 7. Address, Kluge and Luckenbach to Gov. Harrison; Feb. 23, 1801  
 8. Address, Zeisberger and Mortimer to Gov. St. Clair; Mar. 9, 1801  
 9. Cunow, Petition to U.S. Congress; 1841  
 10. Agreement between James Monroe and Christian Indians; Feb. 10, 1824  
 1 folder  
 English

### 03.f. Indians, Public Affairs

1744 - 1777, 1805

323.8 **Speeches by Various Indians.**

Content: 1. Christian Mahicans to Mohawks; Jun. 5, 1744  
 2. copy of 1.  
 3. Shekomeko delegates to Onondaga chiefs; May 1745  
 4. Bethlehem authorities to Shikelimy; May 26, 1747  
 5. copy of 4.  
 6. Sojechtowa, et al. to Bethlehem authorities; Apr. 1, 1749  
 7. Bethlehem Indians to Governor Denny; Mar. 13, 1757  
 8. German translation of 7.  
 9. Cherokee chiefs to Delawares; Jun. 20, 1758  
 10. Joshua to Gov. Denny; Jul. 1758  
 11. Goschocchunk Indians to Authorities at Ft. Ligonier and Pittsburgh; Jan. 13, 1769  
 12. Delaware chiefs to U.S. Congress; no date  
 13. White Eyes to Christian delegates; Mar. 9, 1777  
 14. translation of 13.  
 15. White River Delaware chiefs to Goshen Christians; Sep. 1805  
 1 folder  
 English, German

1752

323.1 **Reports of Conference with Nanticokes and Shawanese, other by Spangenberg, others.**

Content: 1. Detailed report of conferences; Apr. 3-Jul. 24, 1752  
 2. Brother Joseph's account  
 3. Supplements A to Q  
 3 items  
 German

1756

323.2 **Minutes, other of Conference at Pemberton's House.**

Content: 1. Occasional conversation with several Indians; Apr. 19, 1756  
 2. Conference; Apr. 23, 1756  
 3. Solemn Meeting with Captain Newcastle and Joseph Pepy; Jun. 25, 1756  
 3 items  
 English

1756

323.4 **Reports, Treaty held at Easton.**

Content: 1. Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the complaints of the Indians; Nov. 8, 1756  
 2. Zeisberger, report on the Treaty; Nov. 10-16, 1756  
 2 items  
 English

Aug 15 - 18, 1760

- 323.7 **Minutes, Treaty held at Pittsburgh.**  
1 item  
English  
Jul 7 - 12, 1758
- 323.6 **Minutes, Treaty held at Philadelphia.**  
1 item  
English  
July 28, 1756
- 323.3 **Report of Treaty held at Easton.**  
1 item  
English  
July 29, 1757
- 323.5 **Messages of Nanticokes, Answer of Brethren by Ettwein, others.**  
Content: 1. Ettwein, Transcript of the message of the Nanticokes; insertions by Spangenberg  
2. copy of 1.  
3. Ettwein, Supplement; 2nd string  
4. Ettwein, Supplement; 4th string  
5. Ettwein, Answer of the Brethren; insertions by Spangenberg  
6. copy of 5.  
1 folder  
item 5. in delicate condition  
English, German

### 03.g. Miscellanea

- 325.2 **Photographs of a statue of an Indian woman.**  
1 folder  
Language:  
1786
- 325.1 **Articles of an Association by the Name of the Ohio Company.**  
1 item  
English  
ca. 1760
- 325.4 **Report on illness of an Indian couple.**  
1 item  
German  
ca. 1855
- 325.3 **Chronological Table of the Moravian Missions.**  
1 item  
English  
June 2, 1885
- 211.20 **Letter by Alexander Glitsch to Jordan about the wampums in Niesky and Herrnhut.**  
1 item  
German

## 04. Indian Languages

Language:

### 04.a. General

- 331.2 **Hymns.**  
1 volume  
Mahican, German, English
- 331.3 **Hymns.**  
1 item  
Mahican, German, English
- 331.1 **List, Names of Numbers.**  
1 item  
Cherokee
- 331.7 **Photostats of Indian words in Moravian manuscripts at Harvard University Library.**

- 1 folder  
Language:
- 331.9 **Treatise on literary works by Moravian missionaries by Glitsch ?.**  
1 item  
German  
1745 - 1746
- 331.4 **Hymns, other by Pyrlaeus, others.**  
Content: 1. Cantata with verses in German and Mahican; Mar. 18, 1745  
2. Collection of 4 hymn verses  
3. Pyrlaeus, Collection of 11 hymn verses; Feb. 1746  
4. Pyrlaeus, Address delivered at Bethlehem  
5. Collection of 16 hymn verses  
6. Letter by Jonas; Aug. 31, 1746  
7. Buettner, Fragment of dictionary  
1 folder  
Mahican, German  
1749, ca. 1778
- 331.6 **Lists of Indian nations, names, etc..**  
Content: 1. Lists of Indian Nations  
2. Pyrlaeus, List of prominent Indians; 1749  
3. List of Indian names given to some of their white friends; ca. 1749  
4. List of prominent Indians; ca. 1778  
1 folder  
Indian, English, German  
1759
- 331.5 **Translation of the Passion Story by Grube.**  
1 item  
Mahican, German  
1953
- 331.8 **List of resources in Bethlehem Archives by Witthoft.**  
1 folder  
English  
1980
- 331.10 **'Mahican-Language Hymns, Biblical Prose, and Vocabularies from Moravian Sources, with 11 Mohawk Hymns (Transcription and Translation)' by Carl Masthay.**  
1 item  
Mahican, English, German

#### 04.b. Creek

- 3382.1 **Dictionary.**  
1 volume  
Creek, English, German  
ca. 1758

#### 04.c. Delaware

- 337.4 **Church Rules of Fairfield.**  
1 item  
Delaware
- 333.7 **Comments on a translation by Heckewelder.**  
2 items  
German
- 333.1 **Dictionary and Vocabulary by Ettwein.**  
Content: 1. Dictionary  
2. Vocabulary  
2 items  
Delaware, German
- 333.2 **Dictionary by Denke.**  
1 volume  
Delaware, English

- 3373.1 **Dictionary, Indian and English, A-M by A.R. Henry.**  
1 volume  
Delaware, English
- 335.1 **Gospel of John translated by Denke.**  
1 item  
Delaware
- 333.6 **Grammatical Exercises by Denke.**  
1 item  
Delaware, German, English
- 335.4 **Harmony of Gospels translated by Zeisberger, Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Zeisberger, Table of Contents  
2. Zeisberger and Luckenbach, Preface I.-IV.  
3. Luckenbach, part of 137-139  
3 items  
Delaware, English
- 335.6 **Hymn Translations.**  
Content: 1. German poem on the evil enlightenment  
2. Hymns  
3. Free translation of hymn  
4. Hymns with German titles  
5. Hymns with German titles  
6. Hymns with respectively English titles  
7. Fragment of Liturgy of Holy Communion and Love Feast  
8. Fragment of Hymn Collection with English titles  
9. Fragment of Hymn Collection with German titles  
10. Hymns  
1 folder  
Delaware
- 335.7 **Hymn Translations.**  
Content: 1. Signature: hymns No. 1-47  
2. Hymn, Lord's Prayer  
3. Hymn verses, words of institution  
4. Booklet with 40 hymn stanzas  
5. Translation of hymns in prose  
1 folder  
Delaware
- 335.5 **Hymns, Liturgies collected by Ettwein.**  
2 items  
Delaware
- 333.5 **Language Studies by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
Delaware, German, English
- 335.8 **Liturgies translated by Zeisberger, others.**  
Content: 1. Signature: Liturgy for the baptism of children A+B, Liturgy for the baptism of adults  
2. Signature: Liturgy for the baptism of adults  
3. Signature: Liturgy for Holy Communion  
4. Litany of the life, sufferings, and death of Jesus  
5. Set of questions and answers  
6. Zeisberger, Easter Litany  
1 folder  
Delaware
- 3371.1 **Manuscript Book: Scripture Narratives by Dencke.**  
1 volume  
Delaware
- 333.3 **Notes, First Drafts, Study Materials by Zeisberger, Ettwein, Denke.**  
1 folder  
Delaware, German, English
- 333.8 **Pocket Notebook by Heckewelder, with linguistic notes.**  
1 volume  
German, English

- 335.2 **Scripture Passages translated by Denke.**  
3 items  
Delaware
- 335.3 **Scripture Passages translated by Luckenbach, Zeisberger.**  
1 folder  
Delaware
- 337.7 **Translations.**  
3 items  
Indian
- 337.8 **Translations by Luckenbach.**  
1 volume  
Delaware
- 337.3 **Translations of religious literature by Denke, Luckenbach, Zeisberger.**  
3 items  
Delaware
- 3372.1 **Treatise on Indian Names of Rivers, Streams, and other Noted Places in the State of Pennsylvania by Heckewelder.**  
Copied by Aug. H. Leibert in June, 1884, from Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. IV, New Series, pp. 351-396 inclusive. Philadelphia, 1834.  
1 volume  
English
- 3381.1 **Manuscript Book: Harmony of Gospels by Zeisberger.** [1806]  
1 volume  
Delaware
- 337.5 **Hymns, other by various writers.** 1755, 1800, 1844  
Content: 1. Fabricius, Birthday poem for Seidel; Feb. 15, 1755  
2. Grube, Collection of 13 hymn verses; no date  
3. Fabricius, Collection of hymn verses; no date  
4. Luckenbach, Fragments of hymn translations; 1844  
5. Letter, Indian Daniel to Zeisberger; Jan. 12, 1800  
1 folder  
Delaware
- 333.4 **Notes by Denke, Luckenbach, Roth.** 1801  
Content: 1. Denke, Notebook; Oct. 26, 1801  
2. Luckenbach, Delaware phrases  
3. Note slip  
4. Roth, Unami numbers  
5. Roth, List of Delaware words  
1 folder  
Delaware, German, English
- 3380.1 **Manuscript Book: A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the Christian Indians of the Mission of the United Brethren in North America by Zeisberger.** 1803  
1 volume  
Delaware, English
- 3379.1 **Manuscript Book: Sermons to Children by Zeisberger.** 1803  
1 volume  
Delaware, English
- 3378.1 **Manuscript Book: Delaware Indian and English Spelling Book by Zeisberger.** 1806  
1 volume  
Delaware, English
- 337.1 **Sermons, Addresses by Denke, Luckenbach.** 1806 - 1810; 1817, 1821, 1837, other?  
Content: 1. May 25, 1806  
2. Jan. 25, Feb. 22, and Apr. 25, 1807  
3. May 7, 1807

4. May 17, 1807
  5. May 28, Jul. 6, and Jul. 16, 1809
  6. Jul. 12 and Jul. 19, 1809
  7. Jul. 30, 1809
  8. Jul. 26 and Aug. 6, 1809
  9. Aug. 20, 1809
  10. Sep. 17 and Oct. 1, 1809
  11. Oct. 15 and Oct. 29, 1809
  12. Nov. 19 and Dec. 10, 1809
  13. Nov. 26 and Dec. 17, 1809
  14. Dec. 25, 1809
  15. Jan. 6, 1810
  16. Easter, 1810
  17. First, Fourth, and Seventh Sunday after Trinity, 1810
  18. Apr. 3, 1817
  19. Jan. 27, 1821
  20. Anrede an die Confirmanten
  21. Unidentified
  22. Unidentified
  23. Unidentified
  24. Unidentified
  25. Unidentified
  26. Feb. 20, 1837
  27. Ein Speech in Delaware Sprache
  28. Unidentified
  29. Unidentified
  30. Unidentified
  - 1 folder
  - Delaware
- 1808
- 3376.1 **Sermons and other translations into Delaware by Luckenbach.**  
1 volume  
Delaware, German
- 1809
- 337.2 **Translations of portions of Spangenberg's Idea Fidel Fratrum by Denke, Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Denke, 118-125  
2. Luckenbach, 119  
2 items  
Delaware
- 1835
- 337.6 **Correspondence regarding publication of Scripture Narratives by Luckenbach, others.**  
Content: 1. Notes by Luckenbach; no date  
2. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; Apr. 9, 1835  
3. American S.S. Union to Van Vleck; Apr. 14, 1835  
4. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; Apr. 24, 1835  
5. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; May 30, 1835  
6. Luckenbach to Van Vleck; Jul. 13, 1835  
7. Van Vleck to Fanshaw; no date  
8. Estimate by Fanshaw  
9. Collection of proofs  
10. List of addresses  
1 folder  
German, English
- 1836
- 3375.1 **Manuscript Book: Fifty-Two Scripture Narratives from the New Testament by Abraham Luckenbach.**  
1 volume  
Delaware
- 1840
- 3377.1 **Grammar, as copied from Zeisberger and Heckewelder by Kampmann.**  
3 volumes



German, Delaware

- 3374.1 **Manuscript Book: Definitions of Delaware Indian Names by A.R. Henry.**  
1 volume  
English

1861

- 3381.2 **Manuscript Book: Harmony of Gospels by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
Delaware

ca. 1820

#### 04.d. Mohawk

- 3383.2 **Dictionary by Pyrlaeus.**  
1 volume  
Indian, German, English
- 3383.1 **Dictionary by Pyrlaeus: Affixa nominum et verborum linguae macquaicae cum vocabulario ejusdem linguae.**  
1 volume (178 pp.)  
Indian, German, English

#### 04.e. Onondago

- 3386.1 **Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 3, G-M by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German, Onondaga
- 3386.2 **Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 4, M-S by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German, Onondaga
- 3387.1 **Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 5, S-V by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German, Onondaga
- 3387.2 **Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 6, V-W by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German, Onondaga
- 3388.1 **Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 7, W-Z by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German, Onondaga
- 3385.1 **Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagoisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 1, A-B by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German Onondaga
- 3385.2 **Dictionary: Deutsch und Onondagoisches Woerter-Buch Vol. 2, B-G by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German, Onondaga
- 3384.2 **Grammar by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
English, Onondaga
- 3384.3 **Grammar by Zeisberger, Du Ponceau.**  
1 volume  
English, German, Onondaga
- 3389.1 **Manuscript Book: Onondaga Words by Pyrlaeus.**  
1 volume  
Onondaga, German
- 3384.1 **Grammar by Zeisberger.**  
1 volume  
German, Onondaga

1744

1756

#### 05. Other

Language:

## 05.a. Abraham Luckenbach Collection

- 3400.30 **Lecture on collecting and preserving objects of natural history by Robert Peter.**  
1 item  
English
- 3400.27 **Letters, Translations into Delaware by Luckenbach, Vogler.**  
Content: 1. Letter; Vogler to Luckenbach  
2. Translation; Jan. 24, 1832  
3. Bible translation  
4. Bible translation  
5. Liturgy translation  
6. Translation  
7. Translation  
8. Appendix translation  
1 folder  
Delaware
- 3400.28 **Memoirs of various Luckenbachs, others by Luckenbach, others.**  
Content: 1. Memoir of David Zeisberger  
2. Memoir of Anna Maria Denke  
3. Memoir of W. Luckenbach  
4. Memoir of Maria Luckenbach  
1 folder  
German, English
- 3400.26 **Notes, Sermons by Luckenbach, others.**  
Content: 1. Sermons by Luckenbach  
2. Note  
3. Note to Vogler  
4. Note  
5. Note; Jan. 23, 1813  
6. Note; Jan. 28, 1813  
7. Note  
1 folder  
English, German
- 3400.29 **Poetry by Gregor, Ettwein, Loskiel, other.**  
Content: 1. Poetry by Luckenbach; 1791  
2. Book of poetry  
2 items  
German
- 3400.21 **Personal Diary, other by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Diary; Feb. 1807-Jul. 1809; original  
2. Diary fragment  
2 items  
German
- 3400.1 **Letters by Cunow, Mortimer.**  
Content: 1. Cunow to Luckenbach; Jan. 15, 1808  
2. Cunow to Luckenbach; Mar. 6, 1808  
3. Mortimer to Luckenbach; May 6, 1808  
4. Cunow to Luckenbach; Jun. 12, 1808  
1 folder  
German, English
- 3400.24 **Travel Diary, other by Luckenbach.**  
Content: 1. Travel Diary; 1808; original  
2. Diary; 1808; original  
3. Note  
3 items  
German, English

1791, other?

1807 - 1809

1808

1808

1810 - 1813

- 3400.22 **Personal Diary, other by Luckenbach.**  
 Content: 1. Diary; Dec. 1810-Apr. 1811; original  
 2. Diary; Apr. 1811-Jun. 1813; original  
 3. Letter to Cunow; Nov. 16, 1810  
 3 items  
 German, English
- 3400.4 **Letters by Cunow.**  
 Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Feb. 15, 1811  
 2. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Jul. 7, 1811  
 3. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Sep. 13, 1811  
 4. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Nov. 21, 1811  
 5. to Luckenbach; Nov. 21, 1811  
 1 folder  
 German
- 3400.5 **Letters by Cunow.**  
 Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Feb. 9, 1812  
 2. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Apr. 19, 1812  
 3. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Jun. 14, 1812  
 4. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Jun. 21, 1812  
 5. to Luckenbach and Hagen; Jun. 28, 1812  
 6. to Luckenbach; Dec. 13, 1812  
 7. to Luckenbach; Dec. 27, 1812  
 1 folder  
 German
- 3400.6 **Letters by Cunow.**  
 Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Jan. 31, 1813  
 2. to Luckenbach; Apr. 25, 1813  
 3. to Luckenbach; May 30, 1813  
 4. to Luckenbach; Jun. 13, 1813  
 5. to Luckenbach; Nov. 21, 1813  
 1 folder  
 German
- 3400.8 **Letters by Denke, other.**  
 Content: 1. ? to Luckenbach; Jan. 16, 1826  
 2. Denke to Luckenbach; Apr. 4, 1826  
 top half of item 1. only; bottom half missing  
 2 items  
 German
- 3400.25 **Account Book by Luckenbach.**  
 1 volume  
 English
- 3400.10 **Letters by Micksch, Blickensderfer.**  
 Content: 1. Micksch to Luckenbach; Jan. 12, 1843  
 2. Micksch to Luckenbach; Jun. 24, 1843  
 3. Blickensderfer to Luckenbach; Oct. 24, 1843  
 3 items  
 German
- 3400.11 **Letters by Micksch.**  
 Content: 1. to Luckenbach; May 6, 1844  
 2. to Luckenbach; Oct. 15, 1844  
 3. to Luckenbach; Dec. 20, 1844  
 4. to John Dolson; Nov. 14, 1845  
 item 4. also contains note to Micksch; Nov. 15, 1844

- 1 folder  
German, English
- 1848
- 3400.15 **Letters by Vogler.**  
Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Feb. 23, 1848  
2. to Luckenbach; Nov. 13, 1848  
2 items  
German, English
- 1851
- 3400.17 **Letters by Vogler.**  
Content: 1. to Luckenbach; Jan. 1, 1851  
2. to Luckenbach; Aug. 13, [1851]  
2 items  
English
- April 17, 1846
- 3400.13 **Letter to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
item in delicate condition  
English
- April 25, 1845
- 3400.12 **Letter by Vogler to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
English
- December 14, 1830
- 3400.20 **Letter by Luckenbach to Schweinitz.**  
1 item  
German
- December 9, 1824
- 3400.19 **Letter by Luckenbach to Schweinitz.**  
1 item  
German
- February 14, 1850
- 3400.16 **Letter by Vogler to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
English
- July 24, 1835
- 3400.9 **Letter by Samuel Luckenbach to Abraham Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- March 12, 1809
- 3400.2 **Letter by Cunow to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- March 1813
- 3400.23 **Personal Diary by Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German, English
- March 26, 1816
- 3400.7 **Letter by Denke to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
German
- March 30, 1847
- 3400.14 **Letter by Vogler to Luckenbach.**  
1 item  
English
- September 28, 1802
- 3400.18 **Letter by Luckenbach to Mortimer.**  
1 item  
German
- September 29, 1810
- 3400.3 **Letter by Cunow to Luckenbach.**

1 item  
German

## 05.b. Miscellaneous

- 3500.24 **Clippings, other regarding Gnadenhuetten on Mahony.**  
1 folder  
English
- 3500.19 **Poem by Johanan (J. von Watteville).**  
1 item  
German
- 3500.21 **Talk to the Sachems and Warriours of the Five Nations by Nazareth inhabitants.**  
1 item  
English
- 3500.17 **Translation of 'A Short Account concerning the labours of the Brethren among the Heathen' by Gambold.**  
1 item  
English
- 3500.20 **Poem at opening of Indian school in Bethlehem.** 1745  
1 item  
German
- 3500.10 **Diary from Wechquatnach by Post.** 1749  
1 item  
German
- 3500.16 **Account of visit of Indians to Bethlehem by Spangenberg.** 1753  
1 item  
English
- 3500.13 **Travel Diary by Christian Seidel.** 1755  
1 item  
English
- 3500.1 **Letters to Spangenberg regarding Indian War by various writers.** 1755 - [1757]  
Content: 1. "A dream in Spittler's House"; [1757]  
2. J.G. Engel, "On the difficult times during the Indian War"  
3. J. Meyer; Dec. 23, 1755  
4. J.C. Hoepfner; Jan. 7, 1756  
5. J.C. Hoepfner; Jan. 10, 1756  
6. J.H. Moeller; Jan. 21, 1756  
7. Daniel and Hanna Neubert; Feb. 5, 1756  
8. Anthony and Elizabeth Wager; Feb. 8, 1756  
9. Joh. Chr. and Mar. Magd. Hoepfner; Feb. 17, 1756  
10. Joh. Chr. and Mar. Magd. Hoepfner; Feb. 29, 1756  
11. Joh. Chr. and Mar. Magd. Hoepfner; Mar. 25, 1756  
12. Joh. Chr. and Mar. Magd. Hoepfner; Mar. 29, 1756  
13. Phil. Meurer; Jun. 10, 1756  
14. Melchior and Rosina Schmidt; Nov. 7, 1756  
1 folder  
German
- 3500.2 **Correspondence with N.Y. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and Piety by Ettwein, others.** 1795 - 1798  
Content: 1. Ettwein to N.Y. Society; Sep. 21, 1797  
2. Rodgers and Mason to Brethren; Aug. 14, 1797  
3. Ettwein, Reichel, and Van Vleck to N.Y. Society; Sep. 1, 1796  
4. Rodgers and Mason to Brethren; Aug. 6, 1796  
5. Ettwein and Van Vleck to N.Y. Society; Aug. 22, 1795  
6. Rodgers and Bisset to Brethren; Aug. 5, 1795

7. Linn to Ettwein; Feb. 14, 1798  
 8. Ettwein to Linn; Mar. 3, 1798  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1798
- 3500.14 **Power of Attorney to Heckewelder by Ettwein.**  
 1 item  
 English
- 1799
- 3500.22 **Act to prevent introduction of liquor into certain Indian towns.**  
 1 item  
 English
- 1800
- 3500.18 **Report, 'Cherokee Affair'.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1800
- 3500.7 **Reports; Goshen, Fairfield, Gnadenhuetten, and Salem.**  
 Content: 1. Report from Goshen, Schoenbrunn, and Muskingum  
 2. Report from Gnadenhuetten, Salem, and Muskingum  
 3. Report from Gnadenhuetten, Salem, and Muskingum  
 3 items  
 German
- 1804 - 1805
- 3500.3 **Correspondence regarding Indian history by Magruder, Benade.**  
 Content: 1. Allan Magruder to Brethren; Nov. 24, 1804  
 2. Magruder to Benade; Sep. 19, 1805  
 3. Benade to Magruder; Aug. 2, 1805  
 3 items  
 English
- 1808 - 1814
- 3500.4 **Correspondence with U.S. Government regarding Fairfield Indians by Cunow, others.**  
 Content: 1. Cunow to U.S. Secretary of War; Dec. 16, 1808  
 2. Cunow to Governor Sam. Huntingdon; Mar. 27, 1807  
 3. W. Eustis to Cunow; Jan. 29, 1811  
 4. Cunow to Brigadier General Hull; Jun. 27, 1812  
 5. Cunow to Eustis; Oct. 8, 1812  
 6. copy of 5.  
 7. Eustis to Cunow; Oct. 17, 1812  
 8. Cunow to Gov. Snyder; Dec. 26, [1812]  
 9. Cunow to John Armstrong; May 12, 1813  
 10. copy of 9.  
 11. Armstrong to Cunow; May 17, 1813  
 12.a. Cunow to Gen. W.H. Harrison; Nov. 2, 1813  
 12.b. Cunow to Armstrong; Nov. 3, 1813  
 13. Cunow to Oliver H. Perry; Jan. 9, 1814  
 14. Cunow to Col. Richard Dennis; Jan. 22, 1814  
 15. Dennis to Cunow; Jan. 29, 1814  
 16. Cunow to Senate and House of Representatives; Feb. 10, 1814  
 17. Cunow to President of the U.S.; Feb. 10, 1814  
 1 folder  
 English
- 1811
- 3500.23 **Account regarding Lichtenau and the nearby chiefs by Heckewelder.**  
 1 item  
 German
- 1812 - 1813
- 3500.5 **Letters, Lists of people and property, other all regarding Fairfield by Cunow, Schnall, others.**  
 Content: 1. Cunow to Schnall; Jun. 27, 1812  
 2. List of the inhabitants of Fairfield; 1813

- 3. List of property seized by the U.S. Army
  - 4. List of buildings in Fairfield
  - 5. List of people living in Fairfield; 1813
  - 6. copy of 3.
  - 7. List
  - 8. Memorandum by Heckewaelder
  - 9. Note
  - 10. Schnall, List of the value of the estate of Matthew Dolsen
  - 11. List
  - 1 folder
  - English, German
- 1823
- 3500.15 **Committee Reports regarding Ohio lands by Cass, Schweinitz.**
- 2 items
  - English
- 1876
- 3500.9 **Reports from New Westfield by Ricksecker.**
- Content: 1. Report; Jan. 1, 1876
  - 2. Report; Aug. 18, 1876
  - 2 items
  - English
- 1887
- 3500.11 **Statistics from New Fairfield.**
- 1 item
  - English
- Apr 6 - 20, 1745
- 3500.12 **Travel Diary by Mack, Froelick.**
- Content:
  - 1 item
  - English
- ca. 1752 - 1880
- 3500.6 **Letters, Petitions by various writers.**
- Content: 1. Andreas [Horn] to Spangenberg; ca. 1752
  - 2. Matthew Schnopp, Petition; Apr. 22, 1757
  - 3. Ettwein to General Hand; May 12, 1784
  - 4.a. Ettwein to Thomas Mifflin; 1784
  - 4.b. Ettwein to Charles Thomson; 1784
  - 5. Ettwein to Frederick Antes; Dec. 20, 1790
  - 6. William Henry to John Connely; Oct. 13, 1797
  - 7. John Connell? to William Henry; May 10, 1798
  - 8. Zeisberger, Mortimer, and Heckewaelder to Arthur St. Clair; Oct. 28, 1798
  - 9. Mortimer to St. Clair; Aug. 2, 1799
  - 10. Kluge and Luckenbach to William H. Harrison; Feb. 23, 1801
  - 11. Zeisberger and Mortimer to St. Clair; Mar. 9, 1801
  - 12. copy of 11.
  - 13.a. George Logan to Reichel; Jan. 1, 1802
  - 13.b. Reichel to Logan; Feb. 5, 1802
  - 14. Letter by Albert Gallatin; Feb. 13, 1808
  - 15. Luckenbach and Haman to Peregrine Maitland; [1821]
  - 16. Vogler to Benade; Jun. 27, 1843
  - 17. Vogler to Benade; 1843
  - 18. Letter to Editor of "Miscellany"; Jul. 1850
  - 19. Hans Torgersen to de Schweinitz; Feb. 13, 1880
  - 1 folder
  - English, German
- July 1, 1875 - July 1, 1876
- 3500.8 **Report of New Fairfield.**
- 1 item
  - English

## 06. Fliegel Catalog

- 3191.3 **Alphabetical Index of Catalog of Indians, 1-721 by Fliegel.**  
1 item  
English
- 3191.5 **Alphabetical Index of Catalog of Indians, 639-1297 by Fliegel.**  
1 item  
English
- 3191.6 **Catalog of Indians, 1298-1883 by Fliegel.**  
1 item  
English
- 3191.2 **Catalog of Indians, 1-721 by Fliegel.**  
1 item  
English
- 3191.4 **Catalog of Indians, 639-1297 by Fliegel.**  
1 item  
English
- 3191.7 **Notes by Fliegel.**  
1 item  
English
- 3191.1 **Translation of Catalog of Indians, Pachgatgoch by Fliegel.**  
1 item  
English

## 07. Translations

- 327.3 **'Diary of a Journey from Bethlehem, Pa. to Bethabasa, N.C.' edited by William J. Hinke.**  
1 item  
German
- 327.1 **Lists of Translations.**  
2 items  
English
- 327.2 **'Friedensthal and its Stockaded Mill, 1749-1767' by William C. Reichel and John W. Jordan.** 1877  
1 item  
English
- 327.4 **'The Moravian Mission of Pilgerruh' by David Sanders Clark.** 1940  
1 item  
English
- 327.6 **Photostat of Delaware Ritual, or Recitation Festival.** 1954  
1 folder  
English
- 327.5 **Book Review, 'The Iroquois Eagle Dance'.** 1955  
1 item  
English